Recidivism Among Released Prisoners, 1983: [United States]
RECIDIVISM AMONG RELEASED PRISONERS, 1983: [UNITED STATES]
(ICPSR 8875)

Principal Investigator
Bureau of Justice Statistics

Second ICPSR Edition
Winter, 1989/90

Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research
P.O. Box 1248
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106
BIBLIOGRAPHIC CITATION, ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF ASSISTANCE AND DATA DISCLAIMER

All manuscripts utilizing data made available through the Consortium should acknowledge that fact as well as identify the original collector of the data. In order to get such source acknowledgment listed in social science bibliographic utilities, it is necessary to present them in the form of a footnote or a reference. The bibliographic citation for this data collection is:


The ICPSR Council urges all users of the ICPSR data facilities to follow some adaptation of this statement with the parentheses indicating items to be filled in appropriately or deleted by the individual user.

The data (and tabulations) utilized in this (publication) were made available (in part) by the Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research. The data for RECIDIVISM AMONG RELEASED PRISONERS, 1983: [UNITED STATES] were originally collected by the Bureau of Justice Statistics. Neither the collector of the original data nor the Consortium bear any responsibility for the analyses or interpretations presented here.

In order to provide funding agencies with essential information about the use of archival resources and to facilitate the exchange of information about ICPSR participants' research activities, each user of the ICPSR data facilities is expected to send two copies of each completed manuscript or thesis abstract to the Consortium. Please indicate in the cover letter which data were used.
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>INTRODUCTION</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Data Collection Description</td>
<td>i</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Data Collection Structure</td>
<td>ii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sampling Information</td>
<td>iv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sampling Procedures</td>
<td>v</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weighting Information</td>
<td>vi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computing Standard Errors</td>
<td>viii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File Structure</td>
<td>xv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Codebook Information</td>
<td>xvii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICPSR Processing Information</td>
<td>xix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>VARIABLE DESCRIPTION LIST</strong></td>
<td>xxi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CODEBOOK</strong></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>APPENDIX</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Note 1 - State (FIPS) Codes</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Note 2 - NCRP Offense Codes</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Note 3 - NCIC Offense Classifications</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Note 4 - Arrest Disposition Codes (ADN)</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Note 5 - Court Disposition Codes (CDN)</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Note 6 - Court Sentence Provision Codes (CPN)</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Note 7 - Custody/Supervision Status Codes (SSN)</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTRODUCTION

DATA COLLECTION DESCRIPTION

BACKGROUND. Over the past several years an issue of great concern to the Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS) has been the systematic measurement of recidivism. Prior to this study, there has been no national statistical series on recidivism—information on the post-release behavior of persons exiting prison has been largely restricted to single-state studies of rearrest, reconviction, or return to prison. In response to the absence of data nationwide, BJS developed a program designed to link State correctional data with State and FBI criminal history information. This program enables BJS, for the first time, to select a representative sample of persons released from prison, follow this group, and ultimately make estimates of the incidence, prevalence, and seriousness of subsequent arrests and dispositions. This program also provides the opportunity to examine the relationship of numerous factors (such as age, sentence, time served, and prior criminal history) to the nature and extent of post-release criminal behavior.

In 1983, BJS implemented a new National Corrections Reporting Program (NCRP), which incorporated the former National Prisoners Statistics (NPS) prison admission report, the NPS prison release report, the Uniform Parole Reports (UPR) parole admission report, and UPR parole release report into a single, integrated system. The NCRP, conducted annually, is concerned with adult offenders under the jurisdiction of State corrections agencies. The NCRP tracks these offenders from admission to prison through prison discharge and successful completion of a conditional release or parole. Not adequately tracked, however, are the subsequent criminal justice contacts of those who exit from prison or parole.

In 1985, BJS initiated a pilot study to assess the feasibility of linking correctional data (from the UPR) with FBI criminal history information. Initial results from this study were published in RECIDIVISM OF YOUNG PAROLEES, (BJS Special Report, NCJ-104916), May 1987. Although the pilot study demonstrated the ability to
link data from State and Federal agencies, the study was limited to persons age 17 to 22 when released to parole. Moreover, the study contained only criminal history records maintained by the FBI. Files maintained by State identification bureaus (SIB), however, would provide a more complete record on offenders arrested in each of the States.

Based upon the results of the pilot project, BJS initiated a survey of State department of correction (DOC) and State identification bureaus to determine the feasibility of collecting data directly from these sources and obtaining supplemental data on multi-state offenders from the FBI. With this design, a more comprehensive and complete data base for national statistics on recidivism could be obtained. This data would contain inmates information from the DOC's and criminal history information (rap sheets) from the SIB's. Rap sheets would contain records of arrests, dispositions, sentencing, and incarceration or other post-sentencing statuses before and after the release from prison in 1983.

SELECTION OF STATES. Eleven States were selected: California, Florida, Illinois, Michigan, Minnesota, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Ohio, Oregon, and Texas. These States were selected based on size, geographical representation, and participation in NCRP. In addition, the quality of the criminal history information maintained by each State was assessed prior to selection. Overall, the 11 States accounted for more than half (57.3 percent) of all prisoners released during 1983.

DATA COLLECTION STRUCTURE

In processing the data from the State agencies and the FBI, the structure of the original data was generally maintained. DOC records were collected in NCRP format, using common definitions and codes. These records comprise an identification and corrections record (Record Type 1) on the final data set. The criminal history data were collected and processed in two different formats: cycle-based and event-based records.
CYCLES are comprised of an arrest segment, a court segment, and a custody or other post-sentencing status segment (corresponding to Record Types 2, 3, and 4, respectively). Each segment is linked to an arrest by the date of arrest (DOA). For cases in which offenders were arrested multiple times by different agencies ORI's) on the same date, separate cycles were established.

Cycles may contain only some or all of the segments, depending on the completeness of the records, and whether a charge was filed, a court disposed of the case, or a sentence to incarceration was imposed. (See Variable 2058 for a further description of cycle types.)

EVENTS represent unique transactions (typically entered manually on a paper rap sheet). Each event is uniquely defined by the transaction date (i.e., when the fingerprint card of the offender was generated).

There are four types of event records: 1) arrest records, 2) received records (e.g., entries to jail or prison), 3) military records, and 4) other non-criminal records. All event-based information is contained on Record Type 5 in the final data set.

Although events may be logically related (as with arrest, court, and custody or other status records in cycles), no attempt was made to precisely link received records to prior arrests. Since received records did not always have a prior arrest recorded on the rap sheet, a prior arrest flag (Variable 5018) was coded "1" when there was a prior arrest and "2" when there was no prior arrest.

For individual offenders, the type of record was primarily determined by when the FBI and the offender's State of release automated the criminal history files. Automated files are typically cycle-based; manual (or paper) files are event-based. Some States automated only those files on offenders who were arrested for the first time after a specified start-up date; consequently, records from these States were a mixture of individuals with either events or cycles. In other States all of their criminal history files were automated; hence, all records were cycle-based in these states.
Because the FBI had a different start-up date for automating their files than that of the 11 participating States, some individual offenders have mixed record types. For instance, some individuals have cycle-based State records and event-based FBI records; others have event-based State records but cycle-based FBI records; and others have all event records or all cycle records.

Regardless of type of records an individual may have, records are sequenced in the following manner:

1) The first record for every case (i.e., released prisoner) is an identification and corrections record (Record Type 1).

2) The second record must always be a State record: Record Type 2 (arrest segment), if cycle-based, or Record Type 5, if event-based.

3) Subsequent State cycles or events are ordered chronologically (from earliest arrest to the most recent).

4) If an offender had ever been arrested in a State other than the State of release in 1983, or if an offender had been arrested for a Federal offense, the in-state records would be followed by "out-of-state" records. These records (either event or cycle-based) are also ordered chronologically.

Finally, it should be noted that no overlap between State and FBI criminal history files was permitted. State rap sheets were purged of all out-of-state records, and FBI rap sheets were purged of all records from the individual's State of release in 1983.

**SAMPLING INFORMATION**

**SAMPLED POPULATION.** Only prisoners released from State prisons in calendar year 1983 were included. The study covered only prisoners released after being held
under physical custody of a State's prison system. It included sentenced prisoners only, i.e., those whose maximum sentence length was greater than 1 year. Administrative releases, prisoners who were absent without leave (AWOL), escapees, transfers, releases on appeal, and those who died in prison were excluded from the sampling frame. Selection probabilities of prisoners who were released from prison more than once during the year were based only on the latest date of release.

SAMPLING PROCEDURES. A separate, self-representing sample of male and female prisoners was drawn within each of the participating States, except Minnesota, in which all released prisoners were selected. Within each gender group in the 10 sampled States, prisoners were grouped into 24 strata that were defined by categories of race, age, and type of offense (shown in Table 1).

To obtain the final sample within each State, three basic procedures were followed:

First, initial samples sizes were estimated for males and females. These initial sample sizes (shown in column 2 of Tables 2 and 3) were obtained by establishing an equal level of precision for the expected overall sample estimates within each of the States. Sample sizes were set based on a predetermined 95 percent confidence interval of plus or minus 2.5 percentage points for males and plus or minus 5.0 percentage points for females in each State. (The final level of precision may vary depending on the gains from stratification within each State and gender group.)

Second, the initial number of cases to be selected in each State was then adjusted for the expected number of sampled records for which rap sheets might be found. This expected coverage was estimated from a survey of State corrections agencies and identification bureaus, conducted by Fisher-Orsagh Associates in 1986. The survey indicated that correctional records did not always contain sufficient identifying information (e.g., a State identification number or FBI number) necessary for linking correction records and rap sheets. State-specific adjustment weights (shown in column 4 of Table 2 and 3) were subsequently assigned.
based on the overall expected coverage. In California, for example, to adjust for the anticipated 10 percent of selected cases for which rap sheets might not be found, the initial number of selections of male prisoners was increased from 1,425 to 1,584 (that is, by a multiple of 1.111). After applying these weights to the initial sampling fraction in each of the other participating States, an adjusted sample size (column 5) and sampling fraction (column 6) for males and females were generated.

Third, the estimated sampling fractions were applied to the stratified sampling frame for males and females within each of the 10 States. The first case was selected based on a random start; subsequent selections were made systematically, without replacement. Every n-th case was selected (where n represented the integer value closest to the adjusted sampling fraction). The final number of selections for each State are reported in Tables 2 and 3 (column 7).

COVERAGE. State and FBI rap sheets were found for 16,355 of the 18,374 prisoners in the final sample. Excluding the 159 prisoners who died during the followup period, complete records were obtained for approximately 90 percent of the sample. Most of the sampled prisoners with incomplete records did not have an FBI identification number in their corrections record or on the State rap sheet. Without this number, FBI rap sheets could not be obtained. There was no evidence of any systematic difference between those persons with complete records and those lacking either a State or FBI rap sheet.

This data set contains only the records of 16,355 prisoners for whom both State of FBI rap sheets were found. The total number of records is 299,897.

WEIGHTING INFORMATION

BASIC WEIGHTS (BWT). A basic weight was assigned to each record. This weight represented the inverse of the initial sampling fraction for each gender within each State. To calculate this weight, the total number released in each State (for males and females) was
divided by the corresponding number in the final sample in each State. All sample cases were included in these calculations: those with and without State rap sheets, those with and without FBI records, those with incomplete records, and those who had died since their release in 1983.

STATE ADJUSTMENT FACTOR (SAF). An adjustment factor was calculated so that the sum of the weights equalled the number of eligible releases in each State. For each sampled case, this factor (SAF) was the ratio of the sum of the weighted eligible records to the sum of the weighted records in each of the sample strata for which State rap sheets were found. These ratios were calculated for each of the 24 strata within each State and gender group. Sample cases for which State rap sheets were not found were included in the numerator but excluded from the denominator. Known deaths were excluded from both the numerator and denominator, and SAF was set equal to 0.0000 for these sample records. If any stratum had an SAF greater than 4.0000, the strata were collapsed by race and the SAF was recalculated. For any case without a State rap sheet, SAF equalled 0.0000.

The Basic Weight (BWT) was then multiplied by the State Adjustment Factor (SAF) to yield the State Weight (SWT) for each case. The State weight was written to the data set (Variable 1065). For those released prisoners who died and for those for whom State rap sheets were not found, SWT equalled 0.0000. The sum of the SWT's equalled the total estimated number of persons released from a State's prisons in 1983 and who survived to the State rap sheet date (Variables 1059-1061).

FINAL ADJUSTMENT FACTOR (FAF). A final adjustment factor was introduced so that the sum of the weighted cases with both State and FBI rap sheets equalled the total number of eligible releases (for males and females) in each State. FAF was calculated in the same manner as the SAF (by State, gender, and stratum); however, the records for which no FBI rap sheets were found were also excluded from the denominator. Ratios of the sum of the eligible weighted cases (i.e., the sum of SWT's) to the sum of the weighted cases with complete criminal history records (i.e., the sum of
SWT's for records with both State and FBI rap sheets) were calculated for each stratum. FAF equaled 0.0000 for those without either State or FBI records and for those who died after 1983. If FAF was greater than 4.0000 in any stratum, the strata were collapsed by race and recalculated.

To obtain the Final Weight (FWT), the State Weight (SWT) was multiplied by FAF. FWT was written to the data set (Variable 1066) with four decimal places. The sum of FWT in each State equalled the estimated number of persons released from the State's prisons in 1983 and who survived to the FBI rap sheet data (Variables 1062-1064).

USES OF THE STATE AND FINAL WEIGHTS. Which weights are used depends on the nature of the estimates to be made. State weights are preferred when estimating any statistic requiring in-state data only, e.g., offense composition of prior record within the State, rate of rearrest, reconviction or return to prison within the State of release, or the volume of subsequent charges occurring within the State of release. Final weights are preferred when estimating any statistic requiring both in-state and out-of-state data, e.g., length of prior record, overall recidivism rate, or total volume of subsequent arrests or charges.

COMPUTING STANDARD ERRORS

PRECISION OF THE SAMPLE. Overall, the 95 percent confidence interval for the percent of all released prisoners who were rearrested within 3 years was approximately plus or minus 0.8 percentage points. The precision of other estimates vary by item, size of the estimate, and sample size for each group. The precision of the estimates of the percent rearrested based on 1,000 sampled prisoners, for example, varied between 2 percent and 3.5 percent, depending on the percent rearrested.

VARIANCE FORMULAS. Although systematic rather than strictly random sampling methods have been employed, conventional variance formulas may be used to estimate the standard errors of the estimates. The
sample approximates a stratified random sample with disproportionate sampling across strata. Hence, the variances of the estimated percentages may be calculated by

\[
\text{var}(\hat{p}) = \sum_{h} W_h^2 \left(1 - f_h\right) \frac{(n_h - 1)}{n_h} \left[\hat{p}_h(1 - \hat{p}_h)\right]
\]

where

- \(\hat{p}_w\) is the estimated weighted proportion across all strata;
- \(W_h = \frac{N_h}{N}\);
- \(f_h\) is the sampling fraction in each stratum \(h\);
- \(\hat{p}_h\) is the estimated unweighted proportion in each stratum;
- \(n_h\) is the unweighted sample size of stratum \(h\).

Formulas for other estimates can be obtained from most standard textbooks on survey sampling.
Table 1. A proportionate sample of inmates within States and gender groups. Cell entries are stratum numbers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of offense</th>
<th>Age group:</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Less than 25</td>
<td>25 to 34</td>
<td>35 plus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em><strong>Black inmates</strong></em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violent</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drugs</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other offenses</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*** Inmates of other races***</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violent</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drugs</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other offenses</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note. The sample was stratified by gender, which generated a total of 48 strata within each State. The sampling fraction in each stratum was set equal to the sampling fraction (f) for the gender stratum; hence, f1 = f2 = f3 = ... f24 = fM or fF, where M = male and F = female.
Table 2. Sample sizes and sampling fractions for male prisoners released in 1983, by State and adjusted for coverage.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Number of males released (Nh)</th>
<th>Initial Sample size (a) (n'h)</th>
<th>Initial Sampling fraction (f'h)</th>
<th>Adjustment for coverage DOC/SID (b)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CA</td>
<td>19,529</td>
<td>1,425</td>
<td>1/13.705</td>
<td>1.111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FL</td>
<td>12,457</td>
<td>1,368</td>
<td>1/9.106</td>
<td>1.111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL</td>
<td>8,340</td>
<td>1,298</td>
<td>1/6.425</td>
<td>1.111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MI</td>
<td>6,052</td>
<td>1,226</td>
<td>1/4.936</td>
<td>1.176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MN</td>
<td>1,280</td>
<td>1,280</td>
<td>1/1.000</td>
<td>1.000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>8,976</td>
<td>1,313</td>
<td>1/6.836</td>
<td>1.111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH</td>
<td>7,385</td>
<td>1,273</td>
<td>1/5.801</td>
<td>1.176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td>2,270</td>
<td>917</td>
<td>1/2.475</td>
<td>1.111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY</td>
<td>10,927</td>
<td>1,348</td>
<td>1/8.106</td>
<td>1.111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NJ</td>
<td>4,397</td>
<td>1,139</td>
<td>1/3.860</td>
<td>1.176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TX</td>
<td>21,389</td>
<td>1,435</td>
<td>1/14.905</td>
<td>1.250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 2 continued on page xii
Table 2 (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Adjusted sample size (n''h)</th>
<th>Adjusted sampling fraction (f''h)</th>
<th>Final sample size (nh)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CA</td>
<td>1,584</td>
<td>1/12.328</td>
<td>1,586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FL</td>
<td>1,521</td>
<td>1/8.190</td>
<td>1,526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL</td>
<td>1,443</td>
<td>1/5.780</td>
<td>1,443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MI</td>
<td>1,442</td>
<td>1/4.197</td>
<td>1,442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MN</td>
<td>1,280</td>
<td>1/1.000</td>
<td>1,280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>1,459</td>
<td>1/6.152</td>
<td>1,459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH</td>
<td>1,497</td>
<td>1/4.933</td>
<td>1,490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td>1,019</td>
<td>1/2.228</td>
<td>1,019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY</td>
<td>1,498</td>
<td>1/7.294</td>
<td>1,498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NJ</td>
<td>1,339</td>
<td>1/3.284</td>
<td>1,301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TX</td>
<td>1,793</td>
<td>1/11.929</td>
<td>1,784</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

a. Initial estimates assume simple random sampling with a predetermined 95 percent confidence interval of +/- 2.5 percentage points.

b. Adjustments are based on a survey of State correctional and law enforcement agencies, conducted for BJS by Fisher-Orsag Associates. The following weights were assigned to Fisher-Orsag's evaluations of the expected completeness of the inmate sample:

- GOOD = 1.111
- GOOD - = 1.176
- FAIR + = 1.250
Table 3. Sample sizes and sampling fractions for females released in 1983, by State and adjusted for coverage.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Number of females released (Nh)</th>
<th>Initial sample size (a) (N'h)</th>
<th>Initial sampling fraction (f'h)</th>
<th>Adjustment for coverage DOC/SID (b) (f'h)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CA</td>
<td>1,249</td>
<td>294</td>
<td>1/4.248</td>
<td>1.111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FL</td>
<td>689</td>
<td>247</td>
<td>1/2.789</td>
<td>1.111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL</td>
<td>409</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>1/2.055</td>
<td>1.111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MI</td>
<td>383</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>1/1.995</td>
<td>1.176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MN</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>1/1.000</td>
<td>1.000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>553</td>
<td>227</td>
<td>1/2.436</td>
<td>1.111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH</td>
<td>685</td>
<td>247</td>
<td>1/2.773</td>
<td>1.176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>1/1.312</td>
<td>1.111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY</td>
<td>467</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>1/2.213</td>
<td>1.111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NJ</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>1/1.577</td>
<td>1.176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TX</td>
<td>1,615</td>
<td>311</td>
<td>1/5.193</td>
<td>1.250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 3 continued on page xiv
Table 3 (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Adjusted sample size (n''h)</th>
<th>Adjusted sampling fraction (f''h)</th>
<th>Final sample size (nh)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CA</td>
<td>327</td>
<td>1/3.820</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FL</td>
<td>275</td>
<td>1/2.505</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL</td>
<td>221</td>
<td>1/1.851</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MI</td>
<td>226</td>
<td>1/1.695</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MN</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>1/1.000</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>253</td>
<td>1/2.185</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>1/2.362</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>1/1.184</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>1/1.987</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NJ</td>
<td>167</td>
<td>1/1.341</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TX</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>1/4.152</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

a. Initial estimates assume simple random sampling with a predetermined 95 percent confidence interval of +/- 5.0 points.

b. See Table 2 for adjustments for coverage in each State.
RECIDIVISM AMONG RELEASED PRISONERS, 1983: [UNITED STATES] was initially issued by the Bureau of Justice Statistics as a file with a single fixed-length record for each of the five kinds of records it contains. The data were intended to have a hierarchical structure. At the ICPSR, the OSIRIS.IV software package was used to organize the data in a hierarchical pattern by linking the five record types in two levels. Identification and Corrections records are at level one, and four types of records exist at the second level: Arrest records, Judicial records, Custody records, and Event records.

In a hierarchical file, as a link is followed down from the root, the relationship is always one-to-many. In RECIDIVISM AMONG RELEASED PRISONERS, 1983: [UNITED STATES] each occurrence of a Identification and Corrections record has at least either one Arrest record or one Event record associated with it, and so on, as the levels decrease. In no case does a Identification and Corrections record occur with other Identification and Corrections records subordinate to it. It is possible for subordinate records to occur again, as all record types except Identification and Corrections records are on the same level.

The structure appears as follows in this example:

Identification and Corrections record
  Arrest record
  Judicial record
  Custody record
  Arrest record
  Event record

Identification and Corrections record
  Event record
  Event record
  Event record
  Arrest record
  Judicial record
  Custody record
  Arrest record
RECIDIVISM AMONG RELEASED PRISONERS 1983: [UNITED STATES] is available from the ICPSR in OSIRIS format. The OSIRIS dictionary gives the format and other information for each variable. The dictionary or dictionary-codebook file is used in conjunction with the OSIRIS software package.

RECIDIVISM AMONG RELEASED PRISONERS 1983: [UNITED STATES] contains information for 546 variables. In the data file are 16,355 Identification and Corrections records (71 variables), 126,620 Arrest records (59 variables), 84,741 Judicial records (123 variables), 35,337 Custody records (149 variables), and 36,844 Event records (144 variables).
CODEBOOK INFORMATION

The example below is a reproduction of information appearing in the machine-readable codebook for a typical variable. The numbers in brackets do not appear but are references to the descriptions which follow this example.


[5] GROUP 4    LEVEL 4    CUSTODY LEVEL

[7] Day of Arrest

[8] Date of the offender's arrest. Each new date and arresting agency generates a new cycle. Same as the Date of Arrest in Record type 2, variables 6 through 8.

[9] SEE NOTE(S) X

[10] Actual number is coded.

[11]  [12]
01. Day of arrest

31. Day of arrest

98. Blank
99. Not known

[1] Indicates the variable and reference numbers. Usually the reference number is located immediately beneath the variable number, but in this codebook it is beneath the group number. A variable and a reference number are assigned to each item in the study. Should the data be formed into a fixed record length file, new variable numbers may be assigned or created. The reference number would remain unchanged and correspond to those in this codebook.
[2] Indicates the abbreviated variable name (maximum of 24 characters) used in the OSIRIS system to identify the variable for the user. An expanded version of the variable name can be found in the variable description list.

[3] Indicates the sequential location and width of this variable within the record where the data are stored on magnetic tape. In this example, the variable named "DAY OF ARREST" is two columns wide and located on the 17th column within the CUSTODY level. Other variables will be in this same location in the other levels. In a fixed-length record file of this data, the locations will be different.

[4] Indicates designation of missing data. In this example, code values equal to 98 or greater than 99 are missing data (MD=98 OR GE 99). Although these values are defined as within the missing data categories, this does not mean that the user should not or can not use these code values in a substantive role, if so desired.

[5] Indicates the group and level numbers, as well as the name of the group where the variable is located. Group and level numbers are used only if the file structure is hierarchical.

[6] Indicates the type of variable - TYPE C means that the variable is character numeric.

[7] Indicates the full name of the variable.

[8] Indicates the full text of the question supplied by the original collectors of the data.

[9] A variable which has a footnote associated with it is denoted by the message "SEE NOTE(S) X" where X is the number of the footnote referenced.

[10] Indicates that the variable is continuous.

[11] Indicates the code values occurring in the data for this example.

[12] Indicates the meaning of the codes.
ICPSR PROCESSING INFORMATION

The data collection was processed according to the standard ICPSR processing procedures. The data were checked for illegal or inconsistent code values which, when found, were recoded to OSIRIS missing data values. No consistency checks were performed. Statements bracketed in "[" and "]" signs in the body of the codebook were added by the processors for explanatory purposes.
### VARIABLE DESCRIPTION LIST

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GROUP 1: IDENTIFICATION AND CORRECTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>--- ICPSR PROCESSING VARIABLES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1001 ICPSR Study Number-8875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1002 ICPSR Edition Number-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1003 ICPSR Part Number-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1004 Level 2 Identification Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--- OFFENDER IDENTIFICATION VARIABLES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1005 Record Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1006 Case Identification Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1007 Sequential Record Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1008 Total # Cycles or Events on State RAP Sheet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1009 Total number of Cycles or Events on FBI RAP Sheet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010 State Identification (SID)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1011 FBI Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--- OFFENDER CHARACTERISTICS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1012 Social Security Number (SSN)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1013 Department of Corrections Identification Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1014 Inmate’s Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1015 Date of Birth: Month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1016 Date of Birth: Day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1017 Date of Birth: Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1018 Sex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1019 Race</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1020 Hispanic Origin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1021 Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--- ADMISSION TO PRISON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1022 Month of Admission to Prison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1023 Day of Admission to Prison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1024 Year of Admission to Prison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1025 Type of Admission to Prison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1026 Jurisdiction on Date of Admission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--- PRIOR SERVICE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1027 Prior Jail Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1028 Prior Prison Time</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CURRENT SENTENCE

CURRENT SENTENCE: Offense Codes

1029 Offense #1 Original Code
1030 Offense #1 NCRP Code
1031 Count(s) for Offense #1
1032 Offense #2 Original Code
1033 Offense #2 NCRP Code
1034 Count(s) for Offense #2
1035 Offense #3 Original Code
1036 Offense #3 NCRP Code
1037 Count(s) for Offense #3
1038 Offense With Longest Sentence -- Original Code
1039 Offense With Longest Sentence NCRP Code

SENTENCE: Length, Release

1040 Sentence Length for Offense With Longest Sentence
1041 Total Maximum Sentence Length for All Offenses
1042 Month of Maximum Prison Release Date: All Offenses
1043 Day of Maximum Prison Release Date: All Offenses
1044 Year of Maximum Prison Release Date: All Offenses
1045 Minimum Prison Term to be Served
1046 Month of Minimum Prison Release Date: All Offenses
1047 Day of Minimum Prison Release Date: All Offenses
1048 Year of Minimum Prison Release Date: All Offenses
1049 Month of Actual Prison Release Date
1050 Day of Actual Prison Release Date
1051 Year of Actual Prison Release Date
1052 Released From (Facility)
1053 Type of Release from Prison
1054 First Agency Assuming Custody at Time of Release
1055 Second Agency Assuming Custody at Time of Release
1056 Community Release
1057 Time on Community Release
1058 Location Where Inmate Was to Serve Sentence

RECORD of ARRESTS and PROSECUTION (RAP)

1059 Date of State RAP Sheet: Month
1060 Date of State RAP Sheet: Day
1061 Date of State RAP Sheet: Year
1062 Date of FBI RAP Sheet: Month
1063 Date of FBI RAP Sheet: Day
1064 Date of FBI RAP Sheet: Year
WEIGHT, SAMPLE VARIABLES

1065 State Weight
1066 Final Weight
1067 Stratum Number

CRIMINAL HISTORY RECORD VARIABLES

1068 State CCH Indicator
1069 Cycle or Event State CCH Indicator
1070 FBI CCH Indicator
1071 Filler

ICPSR PROCESSING VARIABLES

2001 ICPSR Study Number-8875
2002 ICPSR Edition Number-2
2003 ICPSR Part Number-1
2004 Level 2 Identification Number

OFFENDER IDENTIFICATION VARIABLES

2005 Record Type
2006 Case Identification Number
2007 Sequential Record Number
2008 Cycle Number on State RAP Sheet
2009 Cycle Number on FBI RAP Sheet

ARREST DATE

2010 Date of Arrest: Month
2011 Date of Arrest: Day
2012 Date of Arrest: Year

CHARGE VARIABLES

2013 Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)
2014 Total Number of Charges (ACH)
2015 Disposition Known
2016 Charge 1: State Statute Citation Number (CIT)
2017 Charge 1: General Offense Character (GOC)
2018 Charge 1: Original Offense Code (AON)
2019 Charge 1: NCRP Offense Code
2020 Charge 1: Number of Counts
2021 Charge 1: Class of Offense
2022 Charge 1: Arrest Disposition (ADN)
2023 Charge 2: State Statute Citation Number (CIT)
2024 Charge 2: General Offense Character (GOC)
2025 Charge 2: Original Offense Code (AON)
2026 Charge 2: NCRP Offense Code
2027 Charge 2: Number of Counts
2028 Charge 2: Class of Offense
2029 Charge 2: Arrest Disposition (ADN)
2030 Charge 3: State Statute Citation Number (CIT)
2031 Charge 3: General Offense Character (GOC)
2032 Charge 3: Original Offense Code (AON)
2033 Charge 3: NCRP Offense Code
2034 Charge 3: Number of Counts
2035 Charge 3: Class of Offense
2036 Charge 3: Arrest Disposition (ADN)
2037 Charge 4: State Statute Citation Number (CIT)
2038 Charge 4: General Offense Character (GOC)
2039 Charge 4: Original Offense Code (AON)
2040 Charge 4: NCRP Offense Code
2041 Charge 4: Number of Counts
2042 Charge 4: Class of Offense
2043 Charge 4: Arrest Disposition (ADN)
2044 Charge 5: State Statute Citation Number (CIT)
2045 Charge 5: General Offense Character (GOC)
2046 Charge 5: Original Offense Code (AON)
2047 Charge 5: NCRP Offense Code
2048 Charge 5: Number of Counts
2049 Charge 5: Class of Offense
2050 Charge 5: Arrest Disposition (ADN)
2051 Charge 6: State Statute Citation Number (CIT)
2052 Charge 6: General Offense Character (GOC)
2053 Charge 6: Original Offense Code (AON)
2054 Charge 6: NCRP Offense Code
2055 Charge 6: Number of Counts
2056 Charge 6: Class of Offense
2057 Charge 6: Arrest Disposition (ADN)

2058 Cycle Type

2059 Filler
GROUP 3: JUDICIAL

ICPSR PROCESSING VARIABLES

3001 ICPSR Study Number-8875
3002 ICPSR Edition Number-2
3003 ICPSR Part Number-1
3004 Level 2 Identification Number

OFFENDER IDENTIFICATION VARIABLES

3005 Record Type
3006 Case Identification Number
3007 Sequential Record Number
3008 Cycle Number on State RAP Sheet
3009 Cycle Number on FBI RAP Sheet

ARREST DATE

3010 Month of Arrest
3011 Day of Arrest
3012 Year of Arrest

CHARGE, DISPOSITION, SENTENCE

3013 Number of Charges (CCT)
3014 Disposition Known
3015 Number of Convictions
3016 Charge 1: Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)
3017 Charge 1: Month of Disposition
3018 Charge 1: Day of Disposition
3019 Charge 1: Year of Disposition
3020 Charge 1: State Statute Citation Number (CIT)
3021 Charge 1: General Offense Character (GOC)
3022 Charge 1: Original Offense Code (CON)
3023 Charge 1: NCRP Offense Code
3024 Charge 1: Number of Counts
3025 Charge 1: Class of Offense
3026 Charge 1: Court Disposition (CDN)
3027 Charge 1: Court Fine
3028 Charge 1: Maximum Sentence to Confinement
3029 Charge 1: Minimum Sentence to Confinement
3030 Charge 1: Sentence Service Type
3031 Charge 1: Length of Suspended Sentence
3032 Charge 1: Length of Sentence to Probation
3033 Charge 1: Other Court Sentencing (CPN)
3034 Charge 2: Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)
3035 Charge 2: Month of Disposition
3036 Charge 2: Day of Disposition
3037 Charge 2: Year of Disposition
3038 Charge 2: State Statute Citation Number (CIT)
3039 Charge 2: General Offense Character (GOc)
3040 Charge 2: Original Offense Code (CON)
3041 Charge 2: NCRP Offense Code
3042 Charge 2: Number of Counts
3043 Charge 2: Class of Offense
3044 Charge 2: Court Disposition (CDN)
3045 Charge 2: Court Fine
3046 Charge 2: Maximum Sentence to Confinement
3047 Charge 2: Minimum Sentence to Confinement
3048 Charge 2: Sentence Service Type
3049 Charge 2: Length of Suspended Sentence
3050 Charge 2: Length of Sentence to Probation
3051 Charge 2: Other Court Sentencing (CPN)
3052 Charge 3: Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)
3053 Charge 3: Month of Disposition
3054 Charge 3: Day of Disposition
3055 Charge 3: Year of Disposition
3056 Charge 3: State Statute Citation Number (CIT)
3057 Charge 3: General Offense Character (GOc)
3058 Charge 3: Original Offense Code (CON)
3059 Charge 3: NCRP Offense Code
3060 Charge 3: Number of Counts
3061 Charge 3: Class of Offense
3062 Charge 3: Court Disposition (CDN)
3063 Charge 3: Court Fine
3064 Charge 3: Maximum Sentence to Confinement
3065 Charge 3: Minimum Sentence to Confinement
3066 Charge 3: Sentence Service Type
3067 Charge 3: Length of Suspended Sentence
3068 Charge 3: Length of Sentence to Probation
3069 Charge 3: Other Court Sentencing (CPN)
3070 Charge 4: Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)
3071 Charge 4: Month of Disposition
3072 Charge 4: Day of Disposition
3073 Charge 4: Year of Disposition
3074 Charge 4: State Statute Citation Number (CIT)
3075 Charge 4: General Offense Character (GOc)
3076 Charge 4: Original Offense Code (CON)
3077 Charge 4: NCRP Offense Code
3078 Charge 4: Number of Counts
3079 Charge 4: Class of Offense
3080 Charge 4: Court Disposition (CDN)
3081 Charge 4: Court Fine
Charge 4: Maximum Sentence to Confinement
Charge 4: Minimum Sentence to Confinement
Charge 4: Sentence Service Type
Charge 4: Length of Suspended Sentence
Charge 4: Length of Sentence to Probation
Charge 4: Other Court Sentencing (CPN)
Charge 5: Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)
Charge 5: Month of Disposition
Charge 5: Day of Disposition
Charge 5: Year of Disposition
Charge 5: State Statute Citation Number (CIT)
Charge 5: General Offense Character (GOC)
Charge 5: Original Offense Code (CON)
Charge 5: NCRP Offense Code
Charge 5: Number of Counts
Charge 5: Class of Offense
Charge 5: Court Disposition (CDN)
Charge 5: Court Fine
Charge 5: Maximum Sentence to Confinement
Charge 5: Minimum Sentence to Confinement
Charge 5: Sentence Service Type
Charge 5: Length of Suspended Sentence
Charge 5: Length of Sentence to Probation
Charge 5: Other Court Sentencing (CPN)
Charge 6: Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)
Charge 6: Month of Disposition
Charge 6: Day of Disposition
Charge 6: Year of Disposition
Charge 6: State Statute Citation Number (CIT)
Charge 6: General Offense Character (GOC)
Charge 6: Original Offense Code (CON)
Charge 6: NCRP Offense Code
Charge 6: Number of Counts
Charge 6: Class of Offense
Charge 6: Court Disposition (CDN)
Charge 6: Court Fine
Charge 6: Maximum Sentence to Confinement
Charge 6: Minimum Sentence to Confinement
Charge 6: Sentence Service Type
Charge 6: Length of Suspended Sentence
Charge 6: Length of Sentence to Probation
Charge 6: Other Court Sentencing (CPN)
GROUP 4: CUSTODY

ICPSR PROCESSING VARIABLES

4001 ICPSR Study Number-8875
4002 ICPSR Edition Number-2
4003 ICPSR Part Number-1
4004 Level 2 Identification Number

OFFENDER IDENTIFICATION VARIABLES

4005 Record Type
4006 Case Identification Number
4007 Sequential Record Number
4008 Cycle Number on State RAP Sheet
4009 Cycle Number on FBI RAP Sheet

ARREST DATE

4010 Month of Arrest
4011 Day of Arrest
4012 Year of Arrest

CUSTODY/SUPERVISION

4013 Total Number of Status Changes
4014 Status 1: Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)
4015 Status 1: Month of Starting Date
4016 Status 1: Day of Starting Date
4017 Status 1: Year of Starting Date
4018 Status 1: Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)
4019 Status 2: Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)
4020 Status 2: Month of Starting Date
4021 Status 2: Day of Starting Date
4022 Status 2: Year of Starting Date
4023 Status 2: Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)
4024 Status 3: Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)
4025 Status 3: Month of Starting Date
4026 Status 3: Day of Starting Date
4027 Status 3: Year of Starting Date
4028 Status 3: Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)
4029 Status 4: Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)
4030 Status 4: Month of Starting Date
4031 Status 4: Day of Starting Date
4032 Status 4: Year of Starting Date
4033 Status 4: Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)
4034 Status 5: Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)
4035 Status 5: Month of Starting Date
4036 Status 5: Day of Starting Date
4037 Status 5: Year of Starting Date
4038 Status 5: Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)
4039 Status 6: Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)
4040 Status 6: Month of Starting Date
4041 Status 6: Day of Starting Date
4042 Status 6: Year of Starting Date
4043 Status 6: Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)
4044 Status 7: Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)
4045 Status 7: Month of Starting Date
4046 Status 7: Day of Starting Date
4047 Status 7: Year of Starting Date
4048 Status 7: Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)
4049 Status 8: Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)
4050 Status 8: Month of Starting Date
4051 Status 8: Day of Starting Date
4052 Status 8: Year of Starting Date
4053 Status 8: Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)
4054 Status 9: Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)
4055 Status 9: Month of Starting Date
4056 Status 9: Day of Starting Date
4057 Status 9: Year of Starting Date
4058 Status 9: Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)
4059 Status 10: Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)
4060 Status 10: Month of Starting Date
4061 Status 10: Day of Starting Date
4062 Status 10: Year of Starting Date
4063 Status 10: Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)
4064 Status 11: Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)
4065 Status 11: Month of Starting Date
4066 Status 11: Day of Starting Date
4067 Status 11: Year of Starting Date
4068 Status 11: Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)
4069 Status 12: Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)
4070 Status 12: Month of Starting Date
4071 Status 12: Day of Starting Date
4072 Status 12: Year of Starting Date
4073 Status 12: Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)
4074 Status 13: Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)
4075 Status 13: Month of Starting Date
4076 Status 13: Day of Starting Date
4077 Status 13: Year of Starting Date
4078 Status 13: Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)
4079 Status 14: Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)
4080 Status 14: Month of Starting Date
4081 Status 14: Day of Starting Date
4082 Status 14: Year of Starting Date
4083 Status 14: Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Status</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15: ORI</td>
<td>Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15:</td>
<td>Month of Starting Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15:</td>
<td>Day of Starting Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15:</td>
<td>Year of Starting Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15:</td>
<td>Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16: ORI</td>
<td>Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16:</td>
<td>Month of Starting Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16:</td>
<td>Day of Starting Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16:</td>
<td>Year of Starting Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16:</td>
<td>Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17: ORI</td>
<td>Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17:</td>
<td>Month of Starting Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17:</td>
<td>Day of Starting Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17:</td>
<td>Year of Starting Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17:</td>
<td>Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18: ORI</td>
<td>Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18:</td>
<td>Month of Starting Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18:</td>
<td>Day of Starting Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18:</td>
<td>Year of Starting Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18:</td>
<td>Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19: ORI</td>
<td>Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19:</td>
<td>Month of Starting Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19:</td>
<td>Day of Starting Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19:</td>
<td>Year of Starting Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19:</td>
<td>Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20: ORI</td>
<td>Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20:</td>
<td>Month of Starting Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20:</td>
<td>Day of Starting Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20:</td>
<td>Year of Starting Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20:</td>
<td>Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21: ORI</td>
<td>Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21:</td>
<td>Month of Starting Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21:</td>
<td>Day of Starting Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21:</td>
<td>Year of Starting Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21:</td>
<td>Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22: ORI</td>
<td>Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22:</td>
<td>Month of Starting Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22:</td>
<td>Day of Starting Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22:</td>
<td>Year of Starting Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22:</td>
<td>Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23: ORI</td>
<td>Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23:</td>
<td>Month of Starting Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23:</td>
<td>Day of Starting Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23:</td>
<td>Year of Starting Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23:</td>
<td>Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24: ORI</td>
<td>Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24:</td>
<td>Month of Starting Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24:</td>
<td>Day of Starting Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24:</td>
<td>Year of Starting Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24:</td>
<td>Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4133</td>
<td>Status 24: Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4134</td>
<td>Status 25: Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4135</td>
<td>Status 25: Month of Starting Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4136</td>
<td>Status 25: Day of Starting Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4137</td>
<td>Status 25: Year of Starting Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4138</td>
<td>Status 25: Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4139</td>
<td>Status 26: Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4140</td>
<td>Status 26: Month of Starting Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4141</td>
<td>Status 26: Day of Starting Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4142</td>
<td>Status 26: Year of Starting Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4143</td>
<td>Status 26: Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4144</td>
<td>Status 27: Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4145</td>
<td>Status 27: Month of Starting Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4146</td>
<td>Status 27: Day of Starting Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4147</td>
<td>Status 27: Year of Starting Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4148</td>
<td>Status 27: Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**GROUP 5: EVENT**

**ICPSR PROCESSING VARIABLES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5001</td>
<td>ICPSR Study Number-8875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5002</td>
<td>ICPSR Edition Number-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5003</td>
<td>ICPSR Part Number-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5004</td>
<td>Level 2 Identification Number</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OFFENDER IDENTIFICATION VARIABLES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5005</td>
<td>Record Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5006</td>
<td>Case Identification Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5007</td>
<td>Sequential Record Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5008</td>
<td>Event Number on State Rap Sheet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5009</td>
<td>Event Number on FBI RAP Sheet</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AGENCY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5010</td>
<td>Location of Contributor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5011</td>
<td>Type of Agency</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
xxx

DATE OF EVENT

5012 Month of Event
5013 Day of Event
5014 Year of Event

5015 Event Type
5016 Total Number of Charges
5017 Disposition Known
5018 Was There a Prior Arrest for This Event

EVENTS

5019 Charge Sequence Number
5020 Charge 1: State Statute Citation Number
5021 Charge 1: NCIC Offense Code
5022 Charge 1: NCRP Offense Code
5023 Charge 1: Number of Counts
5024 Charge 1: Class of Offense
5025 Charge 1: Disposition
5026 Charge 1: Month of Disposition
5027 Charge 1: Day of Disposition
5028 Charge 1: Year of Disposition
5029 Charge Sequence Number
5030 Charge 2: State Statute Citation Number
5031 Charge 2: NCIC Offense Code
5032 Charge 2: NCRP Offense Code
5033 Charge 2: Number of Counts
5034 Charge 2: Class of Offense
5035 Charge 2: Disposition
5036 Charge 2: Month of Disposition
5037 Charge 2: Day of Disposition
5038 Charge 2: Year of Disposition
5039 Charge Sequence Number
5040 Charge 3: State Statute Citation Number
5041 Charge 3: NCIC Offense Code
5042 Charge 3: NCRP Offense Code
5043 Charge 3: Number of Counts
5044 Charge 3: Class of Offense
5045 Charge 3: Disposition
5046 Charge 3: Month of Disposition
5047 Charge 3: Day of Disposition
5048 Charge 3: Year of Disposition
5049 Charge Sequence Number
5050 Charge 4: State Statute Citation Number
5051 Charge 4: NCIC Offense Code
5052 Charge 4: NCRP Offense Code
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Field</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5053</td>
<td>Charge 4: Number of Counts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5054</td>
<td>Charge 4: Class of Offense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5055</td>
<td>Charge 4: Disposition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5056</td>
<td>Charge 4: Month of Disposition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5057</td>
<td>Charge 4: Day of Disposition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5058</td>
<td>Charge 4: Year of Disposition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5059</td>
<td>Charge Sequence Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5060</td>
<td>Charge 5: State Statute Citation Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5061</td>
<td>Charge 5: NCIC Offense Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5062</td>
<td>Charge 5: NCRP Offense Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5063</td>
<td>Charge 5: Number of Counts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5064</td>
<td>Charge 5: Class of Offense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5065</td>
<td>Charge 5: Disposition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5066</td>
<td>Charge 5: Month of Disposition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5067</td>
<td>Charge 5: Day of Disposition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5068</td>
<td>Charge 5: Year of Disposition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5069</td>
<td>Charge Sequence Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5070</td>
<td>Charge 6: State Statute Citation Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5071</td>
<td>Charge 6: NCIC Offense Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5072</td>
<td>Charge 6: NCRP Offense Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5073</td>
<td>Charge 6: Number of Counts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5074</td>
<td>Charge 6: Class of Offense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5075</td>
<td>Charge 6: Disposition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5076</td>
<td>Charge 6: Month of Disposition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5077</td>
<td>Charge 6: Day of Disposition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5078</td>
<td>Charge 6: Year of Disposition</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADDITIONAL EVENT INFORMATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Field</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5079</td>
<td>Disposition Charges Differ From Arrest Charges?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5080</td>
<td>Disposition Charges Result in a Conviction?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5081</td>
<td>Type of Sentence: Prison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5082</td>
<td>Type of Sentence: Jail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5083</td>
<td>Type of Sentence: Other Correctional Institution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5084</td>
<td>Type of Sentence: Court Costs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5085</td>
<td>Type of Sentence: Restitution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5086</td>
<td>Type of Sentence: Fines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5087</td>
<td>Type of Sentence: Probation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5088</td>
<td>Type of Sentence: Deferred</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5089</td>
<td>Type of Sentence: Suspended</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5090</td>
<td>Type of Sentence: Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5091</td>
<td>Type of Sentence: Not known</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CONFINEMENT SENTENCE KIND, LENGTH**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Field</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5092</td>
<td>Minimum Custody Length</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5093</td>
<td>Minimum Custody Length: Months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5094</td>
<td>Maximum Custody Length</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5095</td>
<td>Maximum Custody Length: Months</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sentence Service Type
Maximum Probation Length/Suspended Sentence
Maximum Probation Length

POST-CUSTODY STATUSES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Field</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5099</td>
<td>Are There Any Post-Custody Statuses?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5100</td>
<td>Post-Custody Status 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5101</td>
<td>Post-Custody Status 1 Starting Date: Month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5102</td>
<td>Post-Custody Status 1 Starting Date: Day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5103</td>
<td>Post-Custody Status 1 Starting Date: Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5104</td>
<td>Post-Custody Status 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5105</td>
<td>Post-Custody Status 2 Starting Date: Month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5106</td>
<td>Post-Custody Status 2 Starting Date: Day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5107</td>
<td>Post-Custody Status 2 Starting Date: Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5108</td>
<td>Post-Custody Status 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5109</td>
<td>Post-Custody Status 3 Starting Date: Month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5110</td>
<td>Post-Custody Status 3 Starting Date: Day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5111</td>
<td>Post-Custody Status 3 Starting Date: Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5112</td>
<td>Post-Custody Status 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5113</td>
<td>Post-Custody Status 4 Starting Date: Month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5114</td>
<td>Post-Custody Status 4 Starting Date: Day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5115</td>
<td>Post-Custody Status 4 Starting Date: Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5116</td>
<td>Post-Custody Status 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5117</td>
<td>Post-Custody Status 5 Starting Date: Month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5118</td>
<td>Post-Custody Status 5 Starting Date: Day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5119</td>
<td>Post-Custody Status 5 Starting Date: Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5120</td>
<td>Post-Custody Status 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5121</td>
<td>Post-Custody Status 6 Starting Date: Month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5122</td>
<td>Post-Custody Status 6 Starting Date: Day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5123</td>
<td>Post-Custody Status 6 Starting Date: Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5124</td>
<td>Post-Custody Status 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5125</td>
<td>Post-Custody Status 7 Starting Date: Month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5126</td>
<td>Post-Custody Status 7 Starting Date: Day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5127</td>
<td>Post-Custody Status 7 Starting Date: Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5128</td>
<td>Post-Custody Status 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5129</td>
<td>Post-Custody Status 8 Starting Date: Month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5130</td>
<td>Post-Custody Status 8 Starting Date: Day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5131</td>
<td>Post-Custody Status 8 Starting Date: Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5132</td>
<td>Post-Custody Status 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5133</td>
<td>Post-Custody Status 9 Starting Date: Month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5134</td>
<td>Post-Custody Status 9 Starting Date: Day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5135</td>
<td>Post-Custody Status 9 Starting Date: Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5136</td>
<td>Post-Custody Status 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5137</td>
<td>Post-Custody Status 10 Starting Date: Month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5138</td>
<td>Post-Custody Status 10 Starting Date: Day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5139</td>
<td>Post-Custody Status 10 Starting Date: Year</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
5140 Post-Custody Status 11
5141 Post-Custody Status 11 Starting Date: Month
5142 Post-Custody Status 11 Starting Date: Day
5143 Post-Custody Status 11 Starting Date: Year
5144 Filler

.................................................................
ICPSR Study Number
8875. The ICPSR has attached this number as a study identification number.

ICPSR Edition Number
2. Winter, 1989/90 edition

ICPSR Part Number
1. The entire study is contained in one file.
Level Identification Number

The ICPSR has attached this number as a level identification number for group linking purposes. A code of "0" indicates level one (group 1) of the dataset. Any other number indicates the value needed to link the second level groups (groups 2 through 5).

Record Type

1. Record type 1

Case Identification Number

Each case (offender) sampled is given a unique six-digit number. The first two digits are FIPS state codes. The remaining digits are assigned sequentially to the sampled case within each state, starting with 0001. For example, the values would range from 060001 to 06nnnn for California, where 06 is the state code and nnnn is the number of California cases sampled.

SEE NOTE(S) 1

Sequence Record Number

Each case (offender) sampled is given a unique six-digit number. The first two digits are FIPS state codes. The remaining digits are assigned sequentially to the sampled case within each state, starting with 0001. For example, the values would range from 060001 to 06nnnn for California, where 06 is the state code and nnnn is the number of California cases sampled.

SEE NOTE(S) 1
Sequential Record Number

Records for each case are assigned a number sequentially from 001 to nnn, where nnn is the total number of records for that case. The value will always be 001 when Record Type is 1.

---

VAR 1008 TOTAL # CYCLES, STATE RAP
LOC 36 WID 2
GROUP 1 LEVEL 1 ID AND CORRECTIONS
REF 1008 TYPE C

Total Number of Cycles or Events on State RAP Sheet

Total number of cycles or events that appear on the state RAP sheet are entered in this field.

---

VAR 1009 TOTAL # CYCLES, FBI RAP
LOC 38 WID 2
GROUP 1 LEVEL 1 ID AND CORRECTIONS
REF 1009 TYPE C

Total number of Cycles or Events on FBI RAP Sheet

Total number of cycles or events that appear on the FBI RAP sheet are entered in this field.

---

VAR 1010 STATE IDENTIFICATION
LOC 40 WID 15
GROUP 1 LEVEL 1 ID AND CORRECTIONS
REF 1010 TYPE A

State Identification (SID)

An individual offender identification code assigned by the state identification bureau. It is a maximum of fifteen characters, may contain numeric digits and/or
alphabetical characters, and is left-justified.

999999999999999 Not known

VAR 1011 FBI NUMBER
LOC 55 WID 9
GROUP 1 LEVEL 1 ID AND CORRECTIONS
REF 1011 TYPE A

FBI Number

An individual offender code assigned by the FBI. It is a maximum of nine characters, and will contain numeric digits and one or two alphabetical characters depending upon when the number was assigned by the FBI. The alphabetical characters will be in the seventh and/or eighth positions.

999999999 Not known

VAR 1012 SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER
LOC 64 WID 9
GROUP 1 LEVEL 1 ID AND CORRECTIONS
REF 1012 TYPE C

Social Security Number (SSN)

999999999 Code blanked

VAR 1013 DEPT OF CORR ID NUMBER
LOC 73 WID 15
GROUP 1 LEVEL 1 ID AND CORRECTIONS
REF 1013 TYPE A

Department of Corrections Identification Number

An individual identification code assigned by the state department of corrections. It is a maximum of fifteen characters, may contain numeric digits and/or
The name is in the format provided by the state. The first and last names may appear in any order. The field is left-justified. The value for a missing code is all 9's.

Date of Birth: Month

01. January

12. December

95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

Date of Birth: Day
01. Day of month
   
31. Day of month

95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

---------------------------
VAR 1017 YEAR OF BIRTH
LOC 122 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
GROUP 1 LEVEL 1 ID AND CORRECTIONS
REF 1017 TYPE C

Date of Birth: Year
Last two digits of year.

01. Year
   
70. Year

95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

---------------------------
VAR 1018 SEX
LOC 124 WID 1 MD= 5 OR GE 8
GROUP 1 LEVEL 1 ID AND CORRECTIONS
REF 1018 TYPE C

Sex

1. Male
2. Female

5. Illegal entry
8. Blank
9. Not known
VAR 1019  RACE

LOC 125  WID 1  MD= 5  OR GE 8
GROUP 1  LEVEL 1  ID AND CORRECTIONS
REF 1019  TYPE C

Race

1. White
   A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East.
2. Black
   A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.
3. American Indian or Alaskan
   A person having origins in any of the original people of North America.
4. Asian or Pacific Islander
   A person having origins in any of the original people of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian subcontinent, or the Pacific Islands. This includes China, India, Korea, Japan, the Philippine Islands and Samoa.
5. Illegal entry
8. Blank
9. Not known

VAR 1020  HISPANIC ORIGIN

LOC 126  WID 1  MD= 5  OR GE 8
GROUP 1  LEVEL 1  ID AND CORRECTIONS
REF 1020  TYPE C

Hispanic Origin

A person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Central America, South America, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

1. Hispanic
2. Not Hispanic
VAR 1021       EDUCATION
LOC 127       WID 2       MD= 95       OR GE 98
GROUP 1       LEVEL 1       ID AND CORRECTIONS
REF 1021       TYPE C

Education

The highest academic grade level completed by the offender before being admitted to prison on the current sentence.

01. Eighth grade or less
02. Some high school (grade unspecified)
03. Ninth grade
04. Tenth grade
05. Eleventh grade
06. Twelfth grade or GED
07. Some college
08. College degree
09. Special/ungraded
95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

VAR 1022       MONTH: PRISON ADMISSION
LOC 129       WID 2       MD= 95       OR GE 98
GROUP 1       LEVEL 1       ID AND CORRECTIONS
REF 1022       TYPE C

Month of Admission to Prison

Most recent date for which the inmate was admitted into custody of the state prison system on the current sentence.

01. January
12. December
95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

Day of Admission to Prison
Most recent date for which the inmate was admitted into custody of the state prison system on the current sentence.

01. Day of admission

31. Day of admission
95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

Year of Admission to Prison
Most recent date for which the inmate was admitted into custody of the state prison system on the current sentence. Last two digits of year are coded.

01. Year of admission
83. Year of admission
95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

Type of Admission to Prison

Reason the offender was entered into physical custody of a correctional facility.

10. Court commitment
20. Returned from appeal or bond
30. Transfer
46. Parole revocation with new sentence
47. Parole revocation with no new sentence
49. Parole revocation, no sentence information
56. Mandatory parole release with new sentence
57. Mandatory parole release with no new sentence
59. Mandatory parole release, no sentence information
60. Probation revocation
65. Suspended sentence imposed
70. Parole status, pending revocation
80. Mandatory status, pending revocation
90. Probation status, pending revocation
91. Escapee returned

95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

JURIS ON DATE OF ADMISSION
Jurisdiction on Date of Admission

The state having the legal authority to enforce the prison sentence.

SEE NOTE(S) 1
57. Federal prison
60. Another state's jurisdiction, state not specified
95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

Prior Jail Time

The length of time served in jail prior to the date of admission entered in variables 1022-1024 and credited to prison service for the current sentence. Calculated in months, with one implied decimal position.

00000. Months of prior jail time

12000. Months of prior jail time

99995. Illegal entry
99998. Blank
99999. Not known

Prior Prison Time

The state having the legal authority to enforce the prison sentence.
The length of time served in prison prior to the date of admission in variables 1022-1024 and credited to prison service for the current sentence. Calculated in months, with one implied decimal position.

00000. Months of prior prison time
.

12000. Months of prior prison time

99995. Illegal entry
99998. Blank
99999. Not known

Offense #1 Original Code

The offense that resulted in the offender being admitted to prison to serve time on the current sentence. For those persons re-admitted to prison, the original offense resulting in the current sentence is reported. A maximum of three offenses for each offender are included. This field is a maximum of ten characters, may contain numeric digits and/or alphabetic characters, and is left-justified. It is the first offense code assigned by the state.

9999999999 Missing

Offense #1 National Corrections Reporting Program (NCRP) Code

SEE NOTE(S) 2

010. Valid NCRP offense code
710. Valid NCRP offense code
995. Illegal entry
998. Blank
999. Not known

VAR 1031 COUNT(S) FOR OFFENSE #1

LOC 162 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
GROUP 1 LEVEL 1 ID AND CORRECTIONS
REF 1031 TYPE C

Count(s) for Offense #1

01. Valid entry
   .
90. Valid entry
95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

VAR 1032 OFFENSE #2 ORIGINAL CODE

LOC 164 WID 10
GROUP 1 LEVEL 1 ID AND CORRECTIONS
REF 1032 TYPE A

Offense #2 Original Code

This is the second offense code as assigned by the state. It is a maximum of ten characters, and is left-justified.

9999999999 Missing

VAR 1033 OFFENSE #2 NCRP CODE
Offense #2 NCRP Code

SEE NOTE(S) 2
010. Valid NCRP offense code
.
710. Valid NCRP offense code
995. Illegal entry
998. Blank
999. Not known

Count(s) for Offense #2
00. Valid entry
.
90. Valid entry
95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

Offense #3 Original code

This is the third offense code as assigned by the state. It is a maximum of ten characters, may contain
numeric digits and alphabetic characters, and is left-justified.

9999999999 Missing

VAR 1036    OFFENSE #3 NCRP CODE
LOC 189    WID 3       MD= 995       OR GE 998
GROUP 1    LEVEL 1    ID AND CORRECTIONS
REF 1036    TYPE C

Offense #3 NCRP Code

SEE NOTE(S) 2
010. Valid NCRP offense code

710. Valid NCRP offense code

995. Illegal entry
998. Blank
999. Not known

VAR 1037    COUNT(S) FOR OFFENSE #3
LOC 192    WID 2       MD= 95       OR GE 98
GROUP 1    LEVEL 1    ID AND CORRECTIONS
REF 1037    TYPE C

Count(s) for Offense #3

00. Valid entry

90. Valid entry

95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known
Offense With Longest Sentence -- Original Code

Of the three offenses previously listed, this is the one carrying the longest possible sentence, as assigned by the state. It is a maximum of ten characters, may contain numeric digits and/or alphabetic characters, and is left-justified.

9999999999 Missing

Offense With Longest Sentence NCRP Code

SEE NOTE(S) 2
  010. Valid NCRP offense
  .
  710. Valid NCRP offense
  995. Illegal entry
  998. Blank
  999. Not known

Sentence Length for Offense With Longest Sentence

Calculated in months, with no decimal positions.
00000. Valid entry

09999. Valid entry

99994. Life plus additional years

99995. Illegal entry

99996. Life

99997. Death

99998. Blank

99999. Not known

---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

VAR 1041  TOT MAX SENT LEN ALL OFF

LOC 212  WID 5  MD= 99995  OR GE 99998
GROUP 1  LEVEL 1  ID AND CORRECTIONS
REF 1041  TYPE C

Total Maximum Sentence Length for All Offenses

Calculated in months, with no decimal positions.

00000. Valid entry

09999. Valid entry

99994. Life plus additional years

99995. Illegal entry

99996. Life

99997. Death

99998. Blank

99999. Not known

---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

VAR 1042  MONTH MAX PRIS REL DATE

LOC 217  WID 2  MD= 95  OR GE 98
GROUP 1  LEVEL 1  ID AND CORRECTIONS
REF 1042  TYPE C
Month of Maximum Prison Release Date for All Offenses

Data reported only for Texas, since their corrections information system does not contain maximum sentence length data.

01. January
12. December

95. Illegal entry
99. Not known

-----------------------------------------------

VAR 1043    DAY MAX PRIS RELEAS DATE
LOC 219     WID 2     MD= 95 OR GE 98
GROUP 1     LEVEL 1   ID AND CORRECTIONS
REF 1043    TYPE C

Day of Maximum Prison Release Date for All Offenses

Data reported only for Texas, since their corrections information system does not contain maximum sentence length data.

01. Day of maximum prison release
12. Day of maximum prison release

31. Day of maximum prison release
95. Illegal entry
99. Not known

-----------------------------------------------

VAR 1044    YR MAX PRIS RELEASE DATE
LOC 221     WID 4     MD= 9995 OR GE 9999
GROUP 1     LEVEL 1   ID AND CORRECTIONS
REF 1044    TYPE C

Year of Maximum Prison Release Date for All Offenses

Data reported only for Texas, since their corrections information system does not contain maximum sentence
length data.

1983. Year of maximum prison release

2083. Year of maximum prison release

9995. Illegal entry
9999. Not known

Minimum Prison Term to be Served

The shortest possible time that the offender must be incarcerated before becoming eligible for parole, other conditional release or unconditional release from all current sentences. Calculated in months, with no decimal positions.

00000. Minimum months of prison time to be served

09999. Minimum months of prison time to be served

99994. Life plus additional years

99995. Illegal entry

99996. Life
99997. Death

99998. Blank
99999. Not known

Minimum Prison Term to be Served

VAR 1045 MIN PRIS TERM TO BE SERV
LOC 225 WID 5 MD= 99995 OR GE 99998
GROUP 1 LEVEL 1 ID AND CORRECTIONS
REF 1045 TYPE C

Minimum Prison Term to be Served

VAR 1046 MONTH MIN PRIS REL DATE
LOC 230 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
GROUP 1 LEVEL 1 ID AND CORRECTIONS
REF 1046 TYPE C
Month of Minimum Prison Release Date for All Offenses

Data reported for Texas only since their corrections information system does not contain minimum time to be served data.

01. Month of minimum prison release date for all offenses

12. Month of minimum prison release date for all offenses

95. Illegal entry
99. Not known

Day of Minimum Prison Release Date for All Offenses

Data reported for Texas only since their corrections information system does not contain minimum time to be served data.

01. Day of minimum prison release date for all offenses

31. Day of minimum prison release date for all offenses

95. Illegal entry
99. Not known

VAR 1047      DAY MIN PRIS RELEAS DATE
LOC 232  WID 2   MD= 95  OR GE 98
GROUP 1   LEVEL 1  ID AND CORRECTIONS
REF 1047   TYPE C

VAR 1048      YR MIN PRIS RELEASE DATE
LOC 234  WID 4   MD= 9995  OR GE 9999
GROUP 1   LEVEL 1  ID AND CORRECTIONS
REF 1048   TYPE C
Year of Minimum Prison Release Date for All Offenses

Data reported for Texas only since their corrections information system does not contain minimum time to be served data.

1982. Year of minimum prison release date for all offenses

2083. Year of minimum prison release date for all offenses

9995. Illegal entry

9999. Not known

VAR 1049 MONTH ACTUAL PRIS REL DT

LOC 238 WID 2
GROUP 1 LEVEL 1 ID AND CORRECTIONS
REF 1049 TYPE C

Month of Actual Prison Release Date

Date when offender was actually released from prison.

01. January

12. December

95. Illegal entry

99. Not known

VAR 1050 DAY ACTUAL PRIS REL DATE

LOC 240 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
GROUP 1 LEVEL 1 ID AND CORRECTIONS
REF 1050 TYPE C

Day of Actual Prison Release Date

Date when offender was actually released from prison.
01. Day of actual prison release date

31. Day of actual prison release date

95. Illegal entry

99. Not known

VAR 1051  YR ACTUAL PRIS REL DATE
LOC 242 WID 2
GROUP 1 LEVEL 1 ID AND CORRECTIONS
REF 1051 TYPE C

Year of Actual Prison Release Date
Date when offender was actually released from prison. Last two digits of year are coded.

83. Year of actual prison release date

VAR 1052  RELEASED FROM
LOC 244 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
GROUP 1 LEVEL 1 ID AND CORRECTIONS
REF 1052 TYPE C

Released From
The facility which has been used for the custody and/or care of the offender just prior to release.

01. State prison facility
02. Local jail
03. Other
04. Halfway house
05. Work release/community work center
06. Pre-release
07. Rehabilitation (drug and alcohol)
08. Mental health facility
09. Medical facility
10. Released directly from bond
11. Released from court
12. Federal prison
95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

Type of Release from Prison

01. Parole board decision
02. Mandatory parole release
03. Probation release
04. Other conditional release
05. Expiration of sentence
06. Commutation/pardon
07. Release to custody, detainer, warrant
08. Other unconditional release
09. Natural cause of death
10. Suicide
11. Homicide by another inmate
12. Other homicide
13. Execution
14. Other death
15. Transfers
16. Release on appeal or bond
17. Other
20. Reverse and remand
21. Court order/discharged by court
22. Work release
23. Suspended sentence
24. Sentence vacated
25. Escape
26. Conviction overturned by court
27. Accidental injury to self
28. Director's release
29. Sentence overturned
30. Federal parole decision
31. Out to court
32. Bail
33. Accelerated release

95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known
First Agency Assuming Custody at Time of Release

Type and location of agency which is assuming custody (physical or supervisory) over an inmate's freedom at the time of prison release.

00. None
01. Other prison, outside state
02. Other prison, Federal
03. Parole, within state
04. Parole, outside state
05. Parole, Federal
06. Probation, within state
07. Probation, outside state
08. Probation, Federal
09. Mental/medical facility, within state
10. Mental/medical facility, outside state
11. Mental/medical facility, Federal
12. Other, within state
13. Other, outside state
14. Other, Federal
19. Police department/sheriff's office
20. Jail
21. Custody/detainer/warrant
22. Appeal/bond
23. Supervised/earned release
24. Field supervision
25. U. S. Marshall
26. Federal
27. Immigration and Naturalization (INS)
28. Bail
29. Court order/court release
31. Out to court
32. Halfway house
33. Return to a juvenile facility

95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known
### VAR 1055  2ND AGCY ASSUME CUSTODY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LOC 250</th>
<th>WID 2</th>
<th>MD= 95 OR GE 98</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GROUP 1</td>
<td>LEVEL 1</td>
<td>ID AND CORRECTIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REF 1055</td>
<td>TYPE C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Second Agency Assuming Custody at Time of Release**

00. None  
01. Other prison, outside state  
02. Other prison, Federal  
03. Parole, within state  
04. Parole, outside state  
05. Parole, Federal  
06. Probation, within state  
07. Probation, outside state  
08. Probation, Federal  
09. Mental/medical facility, within state  
10. Mental/medical facility, outside state  
11. Mental/medical facility, Federal  
12. Other, within state  
13. Other, outside state  
14. Other, Federal  
15. Mental/medical facility, Federal  
16. Judicial process  
17. Other  
18. Parole  
19. Jurisdictional transfer  
20. Custody/detainer/warrant  
21. Appeal/bond  
22. Supervised/earned release  
23. Field supervision  
24. Parole, within state  
25. Parole, Federal  
26. Probation  
27. Mental/medical facility  
28. Parole, outside state  
29. Probation, Federal  
30. Parole, within state  
31. Parole, Federal  
32. Probation  
33. Mental/medical facility  
34. Parole  
35. Probation  
36. Mental/medical facility  
37. Parole  
38. Probation  
39. Mental/medical facility  
40. Parole  
41. Probation  
42. Mental/medical facility  
43. Parole  
44. Probation  
45. Mental/medical facility  
46. Parole  
47. Probation  
48. Mental/medical facility  
49. Parole  
50. Probation  
51. Mental/medical facility  
52. Parole  
53. Probation  
54. Mental/medical facility  
55. Parole  
56. Probation  
57. Mental/medical facility  
58. Parole  
59. Probation  
60. Mental/medical facility  
61. Parole  
62. Probation  
63. Mental/medical facility  
64. Parole  
65. Probation  
66. Mental/medical facility  
67. Parole  
68. Probation  
69. Mental/medical facility  
70. Parole  
71. Probation  
72. Mental/medical facility  
73. Parole  
74. Probation  
75. Mental/medical facility  
76. Parole  
77. Probation  
78. Mental/medical facility  
79. Parole  
80. Probation  
81. Mental/medical facility  
82. Parole  
83. Probation  
84. Mental/medical facility  
85. Parole  
86. Probation  
87. Mental/medical facility  
88. Parole  
89. Probation  
90. Mental/medical facility  
91. Parole  
92. Probation  
93. Mental/medical facility  
94. Parole  
95. Probation  
96. Mental/medical facility  
97. Parole  
98. Probation  
99. Mental/medical facility

### VAR 1056  COMMUNITY RELEASE?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LOC 252</th>
<th>WID 1</th>
<th>MD= 5 OR GE 8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GROUP 1</td>
<td>LEVEL 1</td>
<td>ID AND CORRECTIONS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

95. Illegal entry  
98. Blank  
99. Not known
Community Release

Prior to release from custody of a prison system, the inmate was concurrently under community-based supervision or placement including programs such as halfway houses, work furlough, etc.

1. Yes
2. No
5. Illegal entry
8. Blank
9. Not known

Time on Community Release

Number of days on community release. Calculated in days, with no decimal position.

000. None
001. Number of days on community release

994. Number of days on community release
998. Blank
999. Not known

Location Where Inmate Was to Serve Sentence
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01.</td>
<td>State prison facility</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02.</td>
<td>Local jail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03.</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.</td>
<td>Blank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.</td>
<td>Not known</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**VAR 1059 MONTH OF STATE RAP SHEET**

**LOC 258**  
**WID 2**  
**GROUP 1**  
**LEVEL 1**  
**ID AND CORRECTIONS**  
**REF 1059**  
**TYPE C**

**Date of State Record of Arrests and Prosecution (RAP) Sheet: Month**

The date that the state criminal history files were received by the Bureau of Justice Statistics, i.e., the effective date of the state data. The date will differ for each state.

- 01. January
- 12. December

---

**VAR 1060 DAY OF STATE RAP SHEET**

**LOC 260**  
**WID 2**  
**GROUP 1**  
**LEVEL 1**  
**ID AND CORRECTIONS**  
**REF 1060**  
**TYPE C**

**Date of State Record of Arrests and Prosecution (RAP) Sheet: Day**

The date that the state criminal history files were received by the Bureau of Justice Statistics, i.e., the effective date of the state data. The date will differ for each state.

- 01. Day of state RAP sheet
31. Day of state RAP sheet

-----------------------------

VAR 1061  YEAR OF STATE RAP SHEET

LOC 262  WID 2
GROUP 1  LEVEL 1  ID AND CORRECTIONS
REF 1061  TYPE C

Date of State Record of Arrests and Prosecution (RAP) Sheet: Year

The date that the state criminal history files were received by the Bureau of Justice Statistics, i.e., the effective date of the state data. The date will differ for each state. The last two digits are coded.

87. Year of state RAP sheet

-----------------------------

VAR 1062  MONTH OF FBI RAP SHEET

LOC 264  WID 2  MD= 98
GROUP 1  LEVEL 1  ID AND CORRECTIONS
REF 1062  TYPE C

Date of FBI Record of Arrests and Prosecution (RAP) Sheet: Month

The date the Federal criminal history files were received by the Bureau of Justice Statistics. The effective date of Federal data.

01. January

12. December

98. Blank

-----------------------------

VAR 1063  DAY OF FBI RAP SHEET
Date of FBI Record of Arrests and Prosecution (RAP) Sheet: Day

The date the Federal criminal history files were received by the Bureau of Justice Statistics. The effective date of Federal data.

01. Day of FBI RAP sheet

31. Day of FBI RAP sheet

98. Blank

Date of FBI Record of Arrests and Prosecution (RAP) Sheet: Year

The date the Federal criminal history files were received by the Bureau of Justice Statistics. The effective date of Federal data. The last two digits of the year are coded.

87. Year of FBI RAP sheet

88. Year of FBI RAP sheet

98. Blank

VAR 1065  STATE WEIGHT

VAR 1064  YEAR OF FBI RAP SHEET
State Weight

Seven-digit number with four implied decimal places. See Sample Description for additional information on weights.

Final Weight

Eight-digit number with four implied decimal places. See Sample description for additional information on weights.

Stratum Number

Designates the inmate's sample stratum, based on sex, race, age, and offense type. See Sample Description for additional information.

State CCH Indicator

Indicates if a state criminal history record was found for this inmate.

1. State CCH found
2. No state CCH found - reason unknown
3. No state CCH found - inmate now dead
4. State CCH found - no arrest information

VAR 1069  CYCLE/EVENT STAT CCH IND
LOC 288   WID 1       MD= 9
GROUP 1   LEVEL 1 ID AND CORRECTIONS
REF 1069  TYPE C

Cycle or Event State CCH Indicator

Indicates if format of the state CCH records found for this inmate were automated or manual. See Study Description for further discussion.

1. Cycle
2. Event
3. No state CCH

VAR 1070  FBI CCH INDICATOR
LOC 289   WID 1
GROUP 1   LEVEL 1 ID AND CORRECTIONS
REF 1070  TYPE C

FBI CCH Indicator

Indicates whether any FBI criminal history information was found for this inmate, if the data were manual or automated, and if the inmate was a multi-state or single-state offender. See Study Description for further discussion.

1. Automated, multi-state FBI CCH found
2. Automated, single-state FBI CCH found
3. Manual, multi-state FBI CCH found
4. Manual, single-state FBI CCH found
5. No FBI CCH found - inmate now dead
6. No automated FBI CCH found - reason other than death
7. No manual FBI CCH found - reason other than death
8. FBI number not available

---

**VAR 1071**  **FILLER**

**LOC 290**  **WID 24**

**GROUP 1**  **LEVEL 1**  **ID AND CORRECTIONS**

**REF 1071**  **TYPE A**

**Filler**

The ICPSR has attached a filler variable of appropriate size to obtain a uniform record length throughout the data. It is all zeros.

---

**VAR 2001**  **ICPSR STUDY NUMBER-8875**

**LOC 17**  **WID 4**

**GROUP 2**  **LEVEL 2**  **ARREST**

**REF 2001**  **TYPE C**

**ICPSR Study Number**

8875. The ICPSR has attached this number as a study identification number.

---

**VAR 2002**  **ICPSR EDITION NUMBER**

**LOC 21**  **WID 1**

**GROUP 2**  **LEVEL 2**  **ARREST**

**REF 2002**  **TYPE C**

**ICPSR Edition Number**

2. Winter, 1989/90 edition
VAR 2003    ICPSR PART NUMBER
LOC 22     WID 1
GROUP 2    LEVEL 2    ARREST
REF 2003   TYPE C

ICPSR Part Number

1. The entire study is contained in one file.

VAR 2004    LEVEL 2 ID
LOC 23     WID 3
GROUP 2    LEVEL 2    ARREST
REF 2004   TYPE C

Level Identification Number

The ICPSR has attached this number as a level identification number for group linking purposes. A code of "0" indicates level one (group 1) of the dataset. Any other number indicates the value needed to link the second level groups (groups 2 through 5).

VAR 2005    RECORD TYPE
LOC 26     WID 1
GROUP 2    LEVEL 2    ARREST
REF 2005   TYPE C

Record Type

2. Record type 2

VAR 2006    CASE IDENTIFICATION #
LOC 27     WID 6
GROUP 2    LEVEL 2    ARREST
REF 2006   TYPE C
Case Identification Number

Each case (offender) sampled is given a unique six-digit number. The first two digits are FIPS state codes. The remaining digits are assigned sequentially to the sampled case within each state, starting with 0001. For example, the values would range from 060001 to 06nnnn for California, where 06 is the state code and nnnn is the number of California cases sampled. It is the same case number as the associated Record Type 1 record.

SEE NOTE(S) 1

-----------------------------

VAR 2007  SEQUENTIAL RECORD NUMBER

LOC 33  WID 3
GROUP 2  LEVEL 2  ARREST
REF 2007  TYPE C

Sequential Record Number

Records for each case are assigned a number sequentially from 001 to nnn, where nnn is the total number of records for that case.

-----------------------------

VAR 2008  CYCLE#--STATE RAP SHEET

LOC 36  WID 2
GROUP 2  LEVEL 2  ARREST
REF 2008  TYPE C

Cycle Number on State RAP Sheet

A Cycle is uniquely defined by the date of arrest and arresting agency on the state CCH file. Cycle numbers are assigned sequentially from 01 for the first date of arrest to nn for the most recent, where nn equals the "Total Number of Cycles or Events on State RAP Sheet", variable 1009 of Record Type 1.
Cycle Number on FBI RAP Sheet

The FBI cycles are numbered just as the state cycles are, but nn equals the "Total Number of Cycles or Events on the FBI RAP Sheet" variable 1008 of Record Type 1.

Date of Arrest: Month

Date of the offender's arrest. Each new date and arresting agency generates a new cycle.

01. January
   .
   .
12. December

95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

Date of Arrest: Day

Date of the offender's arrest. Each new date and arresting agency generates a new cycle.
01. Day of arrest

31. Day of arrest

95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>VAR 2012</th>
<th>YEAR OF ARREST</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LOC 44</td>
<td>WID 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GROUP 2</td>
<td>LEVEL 2 ARREST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REF 2012</td>
<td>TYPE C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Date of Arrest: Year

Date of the offender's arrest. Each new date and arresting agency generates a new cycle. Last two digits of year are coded.

01. Year of arrest

88. Year of arrest

95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>VAR 2013</th>
<th>ORIG AGENCY IDENTIFIER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LOC 46</td>
<td>WID 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GROUP 2</td>
<td>LEVEL 2 ARREST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REF 2013</td>
<td>TYPE A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)

The identifying number assigned by NCIC to each agency that submits information to or receives information from the FBI. For those states which do not use an NCIC ORI, the state postal code was used. All codes are left-justified. The value for a missing code is the state postal code followed by all 9's.
**TOTAL # OF CHARGES**

Var 2014

Loc 55

Group 2

Ref 2014

Total Number of Charges (ACH)

Total number of arrest charges (ACH) linked to the cycle.

**DISPOSITION KNOWN**

Var 2015

Loc 57

Group 2

Ref 2015

Disposition Known

Indicates whether the charges to which the dispositions apply are known.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Not applicable, only one arrest charge
4. Not reported

**CHARGE1 STATE STAT CIT #**

Var 2016

Loc 58

Group 2

Ref 2016

Charge 1 - State Statute Citation Number (CIT)

State statute citation number (CIT) which corresponds to the arrest offense. Left-justified.

0000000000 No charge
Charge 1 - General Offense Character (GOC)

0. Blank
1. Attempt to commit ('A')
2. Assault to commit ('B')
3. Conspiracy to commit ('C')
4. Facilitation of ('F')
5. Solicitation to commit ('S')
6. Threat to commit ('T')
7. Aid/abet ('X')
8. Accessory ('Y' or 'Z')
9. Not known (GOC's not reported in criminal history files of the state)
Charge 1 - NCRP Offense Code

The National Corrections Reporting Program (NCRP) equivalent of Charge 1 - Original Offense Code (above).

SEE NOTE(S) 2
  000. No charge
  010. NCRP offense code
  .
  710. NCRP offense code
  995. Illegal entry
  998. Blank
  999. Not known

Charge 1 - Number of Counts

  00. No charge
  01. Number of counts
  .
  97. Number of counts
  98. Blank
  99. Not known
Charge 1 - Class of Offense

0. No charge
1. Felony
2. Misdemeanor
3. Felony/misdemeanor
4. Other
9. Not known

Charge 1 - Arrest Disposition (ADN)

Numeric arrest disposition code (ADN) for the arrest offense. States occasionally report a court disposition code (CDN) in this field.

000. No charge
999. Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 4, 5

Charge 2 - State Statute Citation Number (CIT)

State statute citation number (CIT) which corresponds
to the arrest offense. Left-justified.

0000000000 No charge

9999999999 Missing

Charge 2 - General Offense Character (GOC)

0. Blank
1. Attempt to commit ('A')
2. Assault to commit ('B')
3. Conspiracy to commit ('C')
4. Facilitation of ('F')
5. Solicitation to commit ('S')
6. Threat to commit ('T')
7. Aid/abet ('X')
8. Accessory ('Y' or 'Z')
9. Not known (GOC's not reported in criminal history files of the state)

Charge 2 - Original Offense Code (AON)

Original offense numeric code (AON) used by the state identification bureaus or the FBI for the arrest offense. It is a maximum of ten characters, may contain numeric digits an/or alphabetic characters, and is left-justified. In most states, the code is the four-digit NCIC code.

0000000000 No charge

9999999999 Missing
SEE NOTE(S) 3

VAR 2026 CHARGE 2 NCRP OFFENSE CODE
LOC 123 WID 3 MD= 995 OR GE 998
GROUP 2 LEVEL 2 ARREST
REF 2026 TYPE C

Charge 2 - NCRP Offense Code

The National Corrections Reporting Program (NCRP) equivalent of Charge 1 - Original Offense Code (above).

SEE NOTE(S) 2

000. No charge
010. NCRP offense code
. 710. NCRP offense code
995. Illegal entry
998. Blank
999. Not known

VAR 2027 CHARGE 2--# OF COUNTS
LOC 126 WID 2 MD= 98 OR GE 99
GROUP 2 LEVEL 2 ARREST
REF 2027 TYPE C

Charge 2 - Number of Counts

00. No charge
01. Number of counts
. 97. Number of counts
98. Blank
99. Not known
Charge 2 - Class of Offense

0. No charge  
1. Felony  
2. Misdemeanor  
3. Felony/misdemeanor  
4. Other  
9. Not known

Charge 2 - Arrest Disposition (ADN)

Numeric arrest disposition code (ADN) for the arrest offense. States occasionally report a court disposition code (CDN) in this field.

000. No charge  
999. Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 4,5
Charge 3 - State Statute Citation Number (CIT)

State statute citation number (CIT) which corresponds to the arrest offense. Left-justified.

000000000 No charge
999999999 Missing

Charge 3 - General Offense Character (GOC)

0. Blank
1. Attempt to commit ('A')
2. Assault to commit ('B')
3. Conspiracy to commit ('C')
4. Facilitation of ('F')
5. Solicitation to commit ('S')
6. Threat to commit ('T')
7. Aid/abet ('X')
8. Accessory ('Y' or 'Z')
9. Not known (GOC's not reported in criminal history files of the state)

Charge 3 - Original Offense Code (AON)

Original offense numeric code (AON) used by the state identification bureaus or the FBI for the arrest offense. It is a maximum of ten characters, may contain numeric digits an/or alphabetic characters, and is left-justified. In most states, the code is the four-digit NCIC code.
0000000000 No charge
9999999999 Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 3

VAR 2033 CHARGE 3 NCRP OFFEN CODE

LOC 160 WID 3 MD= 995 OR GE 998
GROUP 2 LEVEL 2 ARREST
REF 2033 TYPE C

Charge 3 - NCRP Offense Code

The National Corrections Reporting Program (NCRP)
equivalent of Charge 1 - Original Offense Code (above).

SEE NOTE(S) 2
000. No charge
010. NCRP offense code

710. NCRP offense code

995. Illegal entry
998. Blank
999. Not known

VAR 2034 CHARGE 3--# OF COUNTS

LOC 163 WID 2 MD= 98 OR GE 99
GROUP 2 LEVEL 2 ARREST
REF 2034 TYPE C

Charge 3 - Number of Counts

00. No charge
01. Number of counts

97. Number of counts

98. Blank
99. Not known
Charge 3 - Class of Offense

0. No charge
1. Felony
2. Misdemeanor
3. Felony/misdemeanor
4. Other
9. Not known

Charge 3 - Arrest Disposition (ADN)

Numeric arrest disposition code (ADN) for the arrest offense. States occasionally report a court disposition code (CDN) in this field.

000. No charge
999. Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 4, 5
Charge 4 - State Statute Citation Number (CIT)

State statute citation number (CIT) which corresponds to the arrest offense. Left-justified.

000000000 No charge

999999999 Missing

 Charge 4 - General Offense Character (GOC)

0. Blank
1. Attempt to commit ('A')
2. Assault to commit ('B')
3. Conspiracy to commit ('C')
4. Facilitation of ('F')
5. Solicitation to commit ('S')
6. Threat to commit ('T')
7. Aid/abet ('X')
8. Accessory ('Y' or 'Z')
9. Not known (GOC's not reported in criminal history files of the state)

 Charge 4 - Original Offense Code (AON)

Original offense numeric code (AON) used by the state identification bureaus or the FBI for the arrest offense. It is a maximum of ten characters, may contain numeric digits an/or alphabetic characters, and is left-justified. In most states, the code is the
The National Corrections Reporting Program (NCRP) equivalent of Charge 1 — Original Offense Code (above).

See Note(s) 2

VAR 2040 CHARGE 4 NCRP OFFENSE CODE

000. No charge
010. NCRP offense code
...
710. NCRP offense code
995. Illegal entry
998. Blank
999. Not known

VAR 2041 CHARGE 4--# OF COUNTS

00. No charge
01. Number of counts
98. Blank
99. Not known

---

VAR 2042  CHARGE 4--CLASS OF OFFEN
LOC 202  WID 1  MD= 9
GROUP 2  LEVEL 2  ARREST
REF 2042  TYPE C

Charge 4 - Class of Offense

0. No charge
1. Felony
2. Misdemeanor
3. Felony/misdemeanor
4. Other
9. Not known

---

VAR 2043  CHARGE 4--ARR DISPOSITN
LOC 203  WID 3  MD= 999
GROUP 2  LEVEL 2  ARREST
REF 2043  TYPE C

Charge 4 - Arrest Disposition (ADN)

Numeric arrest disposition code (ADN) for the arrest offense. States occasionally report a court disposition code (CDN) in this field.

000. No charge
999. Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 4,5

---

VAR 2044  CHARGE5 STATE STAT CIT #
LOC 206  WID 17
Charge 5 - State Statute Citation Number (CIT)

State statute citation number (CIT) which corresponds to the arrest offense. Left-justified.

000000000 No charge
999999999 Missing

Charge 5 - General Offense Character (GOC)

0. Blank
1. Attempt to commit ('A')
2. Assault to commit ('B')
3. Conspiracy to commit ('C')
4. Facilitation of ('F')
5. Solicitation to commit ('S')
6. Threat to commit ('T')
7. Aid/abet ('X')
8. Accessory ('Y' or 'Z')
9. Not known (GOC's not reported in criminal history files of the state)

Charge 5 - Original Offense Code (AON)

Original offense numeric code (AON) used by the state identification bureaus or the FBI for the arrest offense. It is a maximum of ten characters, may...
contain numeric digits an/or alphabetic characters, and is left-justified. In most states, the code is the four-digit NCIC code.

0000000000 No charge
9999999999 Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>VAR 2047</th>
<th>CHARGE 5 NCRP OFFEN CODE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LOC 234</td>
<td>WID 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GROUP 2</td>
<td>LEVEL 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REF 2047</td>
<td>TYPE C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Charge 5 - NCRP Offense Code

The National Corrections Reporting Program (NCRP) equivalent of Charge 1 - Original Offense Code (above).

SEE NOTE(S) 2

000. No charge
010. NCRP offense code

710. NCRP offense code
995. Illegal entry
998. Blank
999. Not known

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>VAR 2048</th>
<th>CHARGE 5--# OF COUNTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LOC 237</td>
<td>WID 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GROUP 2</td>
<td>LEVEL 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REF 2048</td>
<td>TYPE C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Charge 5 - Number of Counts

00. No charge
01. Number of counts
97. Number of counts
98. Blank
99. Not known

VAR 2049 CHARGE 5--CLASS OF OFFEN
LOC 239 WID 1 MD= 9
GROUP 2 LEVEL 2 ARREST
REF 2049 TYPE C

Charge 5 - Class of Offense

0. No charge
1. Felony
2. Misdemeanor
3. Felony/misdemeanor
4. Other
9. Not known

VAR 2050 CHARGE 5--ARR DISPOSITN
LOC 240 WID 3 MD= 999
GROUP 2 LEVEL 2 ARREST
REF 2050 TYPE C

Charge 5 - Arrest Disposition (ADN)

Numeric arrest disposition code (ADN) for the arrest offense. States occasionally report a court disposition code (CDN) in this field.

000. No charge
999. Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 4
Charge 6 - State Statute Citation Number (CIT)

State statute citation number (CIT) which corresponds to the arrest offense. Left-justified.

000000000 No charge
999999999 Missing

Charge 6 - General Offense Character (GOC)

0. Blank
1. Attempt to commit ('A')
2. Assault to commit ('B')
3. Conspiracy to commit ('C')
4. Facilitation of ('F')
5. Solicitation to commit ('S')
6. Threat to commit ('T')
7. Aid/abet ('X')
8. Accessory ('Y' or 'Z')
9. Not known (GOC's not reported in criminal history files of the state)

Charge 6 - Original Offense Code (AON)
Original offense numeric code (AON) used by the state identification bureaus or the FBI for the arrest offense. It is a maximum of ten characters, may contain numeric digits an/or alphabetic characters, and is left-justified. In most states, the code is the four-digit NCIC code.

0000000000 No charge
9999999999 Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>VAR 2054</th>
<th>CHARGE 6 NCRP OFFEN CODE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LOC 271</td>
<td>WID 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GROUP 2</td>
<td>LEVEL 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REF 2054</td>
<td>TYPE C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MD= 995</td>
<td>OR GE 998</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Charge 6 - NCRP Offense Code

The National Corrections Reporting Program (NCRP) equivalent of Charge 1 - Original Offense Code (above).

SEE NOTE(S) 2

000. No charge
010. NCRP offense code

710. NCRP offense code
995. Illegal entry
998. Blank
999. Not known

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>VAR 2055</th>
<th>CHARGE 6--# OF COUNTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LOC 274</td>
<td>WID 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GROUP 2</td>
<td>LEVEL 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REF 2055</td>
<td>TYPE C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MD= 98</td>
<td>OR GE 99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Charge 6 - Number of Counts

00. No charge
01. Number of counts
07. Number of counts
98. Blank
99. Not known

VAR 2056  CHARGE 6--CLASS OF OFFENSE
LOC 276   WID 1       MD= 9
GROUP 2   LEVEL 2    ARREST
REF 2056  TYPE C

Charge 6 - Class of Offense
0. No charge
1. Felony
2. Misdemeanor
3. Felony/misdemeanor
4. Other
9. Not known

VAR 2057  CHARGE 6--ARR DISPOSITION
LOC 277   WID 3       MD= 999
GROUP 2   LEVEL 2    ARREST
REF 2057  TYPE C

Charge 6 - Arrest Disposition (ADN)
Numeric arrest disposition code (ADN) for the arrest
offense. States occasionally report a court disposition
code (CDN) in this field.
000. No charge
999. Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 4
Cycle Type

Defines the type of cycle for this arrest. A complete cycle consists of an arrest segment, a judicial segment, and a custody segment (type 3).

1. Arrest segment only (Record Type 2 only)
2. Arrest and judicial segments
3. Arrest, judicial, and custody segments
4. Judicial segment only (Arrest segment is a mostly-blank dummy and Record Type 3 records follow)
5. Judicial and custody segments (Arrest segment is a mostly-blank dummy and Record 3 and Record Type 4 records follow)
6. Arrest and custody segments (Record Type 4 records follow)
7. Custody segment only (Arrest segment is a mostly-blank dummy and Record Type 4 records follow)

Filler

The ICPSR has attached a filler variable of appropriate size to obtain a uniform record length throughout the data. It is all zeros.
ICPSR Study Number

8875. The ICPSR has attached this number as a study identification number.

ICPSR Edition Number


ICPSR Part Number

1. The entire study is contained in one file.

Level Identification Number

The ICPSR has attached this number as a level identification number for group linking purposes.
code of "0" indicates level one (group 1) of the dataset. Any other number indicates the value needed to link the second level groups (groups 2 through 5).

VAR 3005  RECORD TYPE
LOC 26    WID 1
GROUP 3   LEVEL 2  JUDICIAL
REF 3005  TYPE C

Record Type

3. Record type 3

VAR 3006  CASE IDENTIFICATION #
LOC 27    WID 6
GROUP 3   LEVEL 2  JUDICIAL
REF 3006  TYPE C

Case Identification Number

Each case (offender) sampled is given a unique six-digit number. The first two digits are FIPS state codes. The remaining digits are assigned sequentially to the sampled case within each state, starting with 0001. For example, the values would range from 060001 to 06nnnn for California, where 06 is the state code and nnnn is the number of California cases sampled. It is the same case number as the associated Record Type 1 and Record Type 2 records.

SEE NOTE(S) 1

VAR 3007  SEQUENTIAL RECORD NUMBER
LOC 33    WID 3
GROUP 3   LEVEL 2  JUDICIAL
REF 3007  TYPE C
Sequential Record Number

Records for each case are assigned a number sequentially from 001 to nnn, where nnn is the total number of records for that case.

Cycle Number on State RAP Sheet

A Cycle is uniquely defined by the date of arrest and arresting agency on the state CCH file. Cycle numbers are assigned sequentially from 01 for the first date of arrest to nn for the most recent, where nn equals the "Total Number of Cycles or Events on State Rap Sheet", variable 1008 of Record Type 1. This is the same number as the "Cycle Number on State RAP Sheet", variable 1008, on the associated Record Type 2 record.

Cycle Number on FBI RAP Sheet

The FBI cycles are numbered just as the state cycles are, but nn equals the "Total Number of Cycles or Events on the FBI RAP Sheet", variable 1009 of Record Type 1. This is the same number as the "Cycle Number on FBI RAP Sheet", variable 1009, on the associated Record Type 2 record.

Month of Arrest

The month of arrest is recorded, with MD=98 OR GE 99.
Month of Arrest

Date of the offender's arrest. Each new date and arresting agency generates a new cycle. Same as the Date of Arrest as Record Type 2, variables 2010-2012.

01. January

12. December

98. Blank
99. Not known

Day of Arrest

Date of the offender's arrest. Each new date and arresting agency generates a new cycle. Same as the Date of Arrest as Record Type 2, variables 2010-2012.

01. Day of arrest

31. Day of arrest

98. Blank
99. Not known

Year of Arrest
Date of the offender's arrest. Each new date and arresting agency generates a new cycle. Same as the Date of Arrest as Record Type 2, variables 2010-2012.

Last two digits of the year are coded.

- 01. Year of arrest
- 88. Year of arrest
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

**VAR 3013**  
**NUMBER OF CHARGES (CCT)**

**LOC 46**  
**WID 2**  
**MD= 99**

**GROUP 3**  
**LEVEL 2**  
**JUDICIAL**

**REF 3013**  
**TYPE C**

Number of Charges (CCT)

This is the total number of court charges (CCT) associated with this arrest cycle.

- 01. Number of court charges
- 99. Number of court charges

**VAR 3014**  
**DISPOSITION KNOWN**

**LOC 48**  
**WID 1**  
**MD= 8**  
**OR GE 9**

**GROUP 3**  
**LEVEL 2**  
**JUDICIAL**

**REF 3014**  
**TYPE C**

Disposition Known

Indicates if the charges to which the dispositions apply are known.

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
8. Not applicable, only one arrest charge
9. Not reported

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>VAR 3015</th>
<th>NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LOC 49</td>
<td>WID 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GROUP 3</td>
<td>LEVEL 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REF 3015</td>
<td>TYPE C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Number of Convictions
Indicates the number of charges in this cycle which led to a conviction.

  00. Number of convictions
  99. Number of convictions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>VAR 3016</th>
<th>CHARGE 1: ORIG AGENCY ID</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LOC 51</td>
<td>WID 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GROUP 3</td>
<td>LEVEL 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REF 3016</td>
<td>TYPE A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Charge 1 - Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)
This is the court's NCIC identification number. For those states which don't use NCIC ORI's, the state postal code will be used. All codes are left justified.

  9999999999 Missing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>VAR 3017</th>
<th>CHARGE 1: MONTH OF DISP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LOC 60</td>
<td>WID 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GROUP 3</td>
<td>LEVEL 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REF 3017</td>
<td>TYPE C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Charge 1 - Month of Disposition

Date of court disposition for this charge.

00. No disposition
01. January
   .
12. December
95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

Charge 1 - Day of Disposition

Date of court disposition for this charge.

00. No disposition
01. Day of disposition
   .
31. Day of disposition
95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

Charge 1 - Year of Disposition

Date of court disposition for this charge. Last two
digits of year are coded.
00. No disposition
01. Year of disposition
87. Year of disposition
95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

VAR 3020    CHARGE 1: STATE STAT CIT#
LOC 66       WID 17
GROUP 3      LEVEL 2      JUDICIAL
REF 3020     TYPE A

Charge 1 - State Statute Citation Number (CIT)
This is the state statute citation number (CIT) which corresponds to the court offense. It is left-justified. It may differ from the Arrest Segment CITs (Record Type 2) because of plea bargaining, other court actions, or reporting sequence.

VAR 3021    CHARGE 1: GEN OFFEN CHAR
LOC 83       WID 1    MD= 9
GROUP 3      LEVEL 2      JUDICIAL
REF 3021     TYPE C

Charge 1 - General Offense Character (GOC)
This code may differ from the Arrest Segment (Record Type 2, variable 2017) GOC because of plea bargaining, other court actions, or reporting sequence.

0. Blank
1. Attempt to commit ('A')
2. Assault to commit ('B')
3. Conspiracy to commit ('C')
4. Facilitation of ('F')
5. Solicitation to commit ('S')
6. Threat to commit ('T')
7. Aid/abet ('X')
8. Accessory ('Y' or 'Z')
9. Not known (GOC's not reported in criminal history files of the state)

----------

VAR 3022       CHARGE 1: ORIG OFF CODE
LOC 84         WID 10
GROUP 3        LEVEL 2     JUDICIAL
REF 3022       TYPE A

Charge 1 - Original Offense Code (CON)

Original court offense code numeric (CON) used by the state or the FBI for the court offense. It is a maximum of ten characters, may contain numeric digits and/or alphabetic characters, and is left-justified. In most states, the code is the four-digit NCIC code.

9999999999 Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 3

----------

VAR 3023       CHARGE 1: NCRP OFF CODE
LOC 94         WID 3     MD= 995    OR GE 998
GROUP 3        LEVEL 2     JUDICIAL
REF 3023       TYPE C

Charge 1 - NCRP Offense Code

The National Corrections Reporting Program (NCRP) equivalent of Charge 1, Original Offense Code (above).

SEE NOTE(S) 2
000. No offense
010. Valid NCRP offense code
710. Valid NCRP offense code
995. Illegal entry
998. Blank
999. Not known
VAR 3024 CHARGE 1: # OF COUNTS

LOC 97 WID 2 MD= 98 OR GE 99
GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL
REF 3024 TYPE C

Charge 1 - Number of Counts

00. Number of counts

97. Number of counts

98. Blank

99. Not known

VAR 3025 CHARGE 1: CLASS OF OFFEN

LOC 99 WID 1 MD= 9
GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL
REF 3025 TYPE C

Charge 1 - Class of Offense

0. No offense

1. Felony

2. Misdemeanor

3. Felony/misdemeanor

4. Other

9. Not known

VAR 3026 CHARGE 1: CORT DISPOSITN

LOC 100 WID 3 MD= 999
GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL
REF 3026 TYPE C

Charge 1 - Court Disposition (CDN)
The court disposition numeric code (CDN) for the court offense. States occasionally report an arrest disposition code (ADN) in this field.

999. Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 4, 5

-----------------------------

VAR 3027  CHARGE 1: COURT FINE
LOC 103   WID 5   MD= 99999
GROUP 3   LEVEL 2  JUDICIAL
REF 3027  TYPE C

Charge 1 - Court fine

The dollar amount (no cents) of the court-imposed fine. It is right-justified, with leading zeros.

00000. No fine
00001. Fine, in dollars

99998. Fine, in dollars
99999. Missing fine

-----------------------------

VAR 3028  CHARGE 1: MAX SNT CONFIN
LOC 108   WID 5   MD= 99995  OR GE 99998
GROUP 3   LEVEL 2  JUDICIAL
REF 3028  TYPE C   1 DEC PLACE(S)

Charge 1 - Maximum Sentence to Confinement

The maximum length of the confinement sentence. It is calculated in months, with one implied decimal position.

00000. Not confined
00001. Months of maximum length of confinement sentence
99991. Time served while awaiting trial or sentence
99992. Intermittent (nights or weekend)
99993. Indeterminate/indefinite
99994. Life plus additional years

99995. Illegal entry
99996. Life
99997. Death

99998. Blank
99999. Not known

--------------------------------------------------------------------------

VAR 3029     CHARGE 1: MIN SNT CONFIN
LOC 113     WID 5     MD= 99995     OR GE 99998
GROUP 3     LEVEL 2     JUDICIAL
REF 3029     TYPE C     1 DEC PLACE(S)

Charge 1 - Minimum Sentence to Confinement
The minimum length of the confinement sentence. It is calculated in months, with one implied decimal position. For a flat sentence, the maximum and minimum sentences are equal.

00000. Not confined
00001. Months of minimum length of confinement sentence

99991. Time served while awaiting trial or sentence
99992. Intermittent (nights or weekend)
99993. Indeterminate/indefinite
99994. Life plus additional years

99995. Illegal entry
99996. Life
99997. Death

99998. Blank
99999. Not known

--------------------------------------------------------------------------
VAR 3030  CHARGE 1: SENT SERV TYPE

LOC 118   WID 1     MD= 8     OR GE 9
GROUP 3    LEVEL 2  JUDICIAL
REF 3030   TYPE C

Charge 1 - Sentence Service Type

0. Not confined
1. Consecutive
2. Consecutive with other cycle
3. Concurrent
4. Concurrent with other cycle
8. Not known
9. Not applicable (only one conviction charge)

---

VAR 3031  CHARGE 1: LEN SUSPEN SNT

LOC 119   WID 5     MD= 99995 OR GE 99998
GROUP 3    LEVEL 2  JUDICIAL
REF 3031   TYPE C     1 DEC PLACE(S)

Charge 1 - Length of Suspended Sentence

Calculated in months, with one implied decimal position.

00000. No suspended sentence
00001. Months of suspended sentence
,
99991. Months of suspended sentence
99992. Intermittent (nights or weekend)
99993. Indeterminate/indefinite
99995. Illegal entry
99998. Blank
99999. Not known

---

VAR 3032  CHARGE 1: LEN SENT TO PR

LOC 124   WID 5     MD= 99995 OR GE 99998
GROUP 3    LEVEL 2  JUDICIAL
Charge 1 - Length of Sentence to Probation

Calculated in months, with one implied decimal position.

00000. Not sentenced to probation
00001. Length of sentence to probation

99990. Length of sentence to probation
99995. Illegal entry
99998. Blank
99999. Not known

Charge 1 - Other Court Sentencing (CPN)

This is a three-digit numeric code for other court sentencing provisions.

998. State supplies data, but leaves blanks for this record
999. State does not supply data

SEE NOTE(S) 6

Charge 2 - Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)
This is the court's NCIC identification number. For those states which don't use NCIC ORI's, the state postal code will be used. All codes are left justified.

000000000 No charge
999999999 Missing

VAR 3035    CHARGE 2: MONTH OF DISP
LOC 141     WID 2     MD= 95     OR GE 98
GROUP 3     LEVEL 2  JUDICIAL
REF 3035    TYPE C

Charge 2 - Month of Disposition

Date of court disposition for this charge.

00. No charge
01. January
12. December
95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

VAR 3036    CHARGE 2: DAY OF DISPOS
LOC 143     WID 2     MD= 95     OR GE 98
GROUP 3     LEVEL 2  JUDICIAL
REF 3036    TYPE C

Charge 2 - Day of Disposition

Date of court disposition for this charge.

00. No charge
01. Day of disposition
31. Day of disposition
95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

VAR 3037 CHARGE 2: YEAR OF DISPOS
LOC 145 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL
REF 3037 TYPE C

Charge 2 - Year of Disposition

Date of court disposition for this charge. Last two digits of year are coded.

00. No charge
01. Year of disposition

87. Year of disposition

95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

VAR 3038 CHARGE 2: STATE STAT CIT#
LOC 147 WID 17
GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL
REF 3038 TYPE A

Charge 2 - State Statute Citation Number (CIT)

This is the state statute citation number (CIT) which corresponds to the court offense. It is left-justified. It may differ from the Arrest Segment CITs (Record Type 2) because of plea bargaining, other court actions, or reporting sequence.

000000000 No change
999999999 Missing
Charge 2 - General Offense Character (GOC)

This code may differ from the Arrest Segment GOC (Record Type 2) because of plea bargaining, other court actions, or reporting sequence.

0. Blank
1. Attempt to commit ('A')
2. Assault to commit ('B')
3. Conspiracy to commit ('C')
4. Facilitation of ('F')
5. Solicitation to commit ('S')
6. Threat to commit ('T')
7. Aid/abet ('X')
8. Accessory ('Y' or 'Z')
9. Not known (GOC's not reported in criminal history files of the state)

Charge 2 - Original Offense Code (CON)

Original court offense code numeric (CON) used by the state or the FBI for the court offense. It is a maximum of ten characters, may contain numeric digits and/or alphabetic characters, and is left-justified. In most states, the code is the four-digit NCIC code.

0000000000 No charge
9999999999 Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 3
Charge 2 - NCRP Offense Code

The National Corrections Reporting Program (NCRP) equivalent of Charge 2, Original Offense Code (above).

SEE NOTE(S) 2
000. No charge
010. Valid NCRP offense code

710. Valid NCRP offense code
995. Illegal entry
998. Blank
999. Not known

Charge 2 - Number of Counts

00. No charge
01. Number of counts
97. Number of counts
98. Blank
99. Not known

Charge 2 - Class of Offense

00. Other
01. Indeterminate
97. Number of counts
98. Blank
99. Not known
Charge 2 - Class of Offense

0. No charge
1. Felony
2. Misdemeanor
3. Felony/misdemeanor
4. Other
9. Not known

-----------------------------

VAR 3044          CHARGE 2: CORT DISPOSITN
LOC 181           WID 3       MD= 999
GROUP 3           LEVEL 2     JUDICIAL
REF 3044          TYPE C

Charge 2 - Court Disposition (CDN)

The court disposition numeric code (CDN) for the court offense. States occasionally report an arrest disposition code (ADN) in this field.

000. No charge
999. Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 4,5

-----------------------------

VAR 3045          CHARGE 2: COURT FINE
LOC 184           WID 5       MD= 99999
GROUP 3           LEVEL 2     JUDICIAL
REF 3045          TYPE C

Charge 2 - Court fine

The dollar amount (no cents) of the court-imposed fine. It is right-justified, with leading zeros.

000000. No fine/no charge
000001. Fine, in dollars

.
99998. Fine, in dollars
99999. Missing fine

---

**VAR 3046**  **CHARGE 2: MAX SNT CONFIN**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LOC</th>
<th>WID</th>
<th>MD</th>
<th>OR GE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>189</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>99995</td>
<td>99998</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GROUP 3**  **LEVEL 2**  **JUDICIAL**  **TYPE C**  **1 DEC PLACE(S)**

**Charge 2 - Maximum Sentence to Confinement**

The maximum length of the confinement sentence. It is calculated in months, with one implied decimal position.

- 00000. Not confined/no charge
- 00001. Months of maximum length of confinement sentence
- 99991. Time served while awaiting trial or sentence
- 99992. Intermittent (nights or weekend)
- 99993. Indeterminate/indefinite
- 99994. Life plus additional years
- 99995. Illegal entry
- 99996. Life
- 99997. Death
- 99998. Blank
- 99999. Not known

---

**VAR 3047**  **CHARGE 2: MIN SNT CONFIN**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LOC</th>
<th>WID</th>
<th>MD</th>
<th>OR GE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>194</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>99995</td>
<td>99998</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GROUP 3**  **LEVEL 2**  **JUDICIAL**  **TYPE C**  **1 DEC PLACE(S)**

**Charge 2 - Minimum Sentence to Confinement**

The minimum length of the confinement sentence. It is calculated in months, with one implied decimal position. For a flat sentence, the maximum and minimum sentences are equal.
00000. Not confined/no charge
00001. Months of minimum length of confinement sentence
         
99991. Time served while awaiting trial or sentence
99992. Intermittent (nights or weekend)
99993. Indeterminate/indefinite
99994. Life plus additional years

99995. Illegal entry
99996. Life
99997. Death
99998. Blank
99999. Not known

---------------------------
VAR 3048  CHARGE 2: SENT SERV TYPE
LOC 199  WID 1  MD= 8  OR GE 9
GROUP 3  LEVEL 2  JUDICIAL
REF 3048  TYPE C

Charge 2 - Sentence Service Type

0. Not confined/no charge
1. Consecutive
2. Consecutive with other cycle
3. Concurrent
4. Concurrent with other cycle

8. Not known
9. Not applicable (only one conviction charge)

---------------------------
VAR 3049  CHARGE 2: LEN SUSPEN SNT
LOC 200  WID 5  MD= 99995  OR GE 99998
GROUP 3  LEVEL 2  JUDICIAL
REF 3049  TYPE C  1 DEC PLACE(S)

Charge 2 - Length of Suspended Sentence
Calculated in months, with one implied decimal position.

  00000. No suspended sentence/no charge
  00001. Months of suspended sentence
  .
  99991. Months of suspended sentence
  99992. Intermittent (nights or weekend)
  99993. Indeterminate/indefinite
  99995. Illegal entry
  99998. Blank
  99999. Not known

VAR 3050   CHARGE 2: LEN SENT TO PR

LOC 205   WID 5   MD= 99995   OR GE 99998
GROUP 3   LEVEL 2   JUDICIAL
REF 3050   TYPE C   1 DEC PLACE(S)

Charge 2 - Length of Sentence to Probation

Calculated in months, with one implied decimal position.

  00000. Not sentenced to probation/no charge
  00001. Length of sentence to probation
  .
  99990. Length of sentence to probation
  99995. Illegal entry
  99998. Blank
  99999. Not known

VAR 3051   CHARGE 2: OTH CRT SENTEN

LOC 210   WID 3   MD= 998   OR GE 999
GROUP 3   LEVEL 2   JUDICIAL
REF 3051   TYPE C

Charge 2 - Other Court Sentencing (CPN)
This is a three-digit numeric code for other court sentencing provisions.

000. No charge
998. State supplies data, but leaves blanks for this record
999. State does not supply data

SEE NOTE(S) 6

---

VAR 3052  CHARGE 3: ORIG AGENCY ID
LOC 213  WID 9
GROUP 3  LEVEL 2  JUDICIAL
REF 3052  TYPE A

Charge 3 - Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)
This is the court's NCIC identification number. For those states which don't use NCIC ORI's, the state postal code will be used. All codes are left justified.

000000000 No charge
999999999 Missing

---

VAR 3053  CHARGE 3: MONTH OF DISP
LOC 222  WID 2  MD= 95  OR GE 98
GROUP 3  LEVEL 2  JUDICIAL
REF 3053  TYPE C

Charge 3 - Month of Disposition
Date of court disposition for this charge.

00. No charge
01. January
12. December
95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

---

**VAR 3054**  **CHARGE 3: DAY OF DISPOS**

**LOC 224**  **WID 2**  **MD= 95**  **OR GE 98**

**GROUP 3**  **LEVEL 2**  **JUDICIAL**

**REF 3054**  **TYPE C**

Charge 3 - Day of Disposition

Date of court disposition for this charge

- **00.** No charge
- **01.** Day of disposition
- **31.** Day of disposition
- **95.** Illegal entry
- **98.** Blank
- **99.** Not known

---

**VAR 3055**  **CHARGE 3: YEAR OF DISPOS**

**LOC 226**  **WID 2**  **MD= 95**  **OR GE 98**

**GROUP 3**  **LEVEL 2**  **JUDICIAL**

**REF 3055**  **TYPE C**

Charge 3 - Year of Disposition

Date of court disposition for this charge. Last two digits of year are coded.

- **00.** No charge
- **01.** Year of disposition
- **87.** Year of disposition
- **95.** Illegal entry
- **98.** Blank
- **99.** Not known
VAR 3056  CHARGE 3:STATE STAT CIT#
LOC 228  WID 17
GROUP 3  LEVEL 2  JUDICIAL
REF 3056  TYPE A

Charge 3 - State Statute Citation Number (CIT)

This is the state statute citation number (CIT) which corresponds to the court offense. It is left-justified. It may differ from the Arrest Segment CITs (Record Type 2) because of plea bargaining, other court actions, or reporting sequence.

000000000 No charge
999999999 Missing

VAR 3057  CHARGE 3: GEN OFFEN CHAR
LOC 245  WID 1  MD= 9
GROUP 3  LEVEL 2  JUDICIAL
REF 3057  TYPE C

Charge 3 - General Offense Character (GOC)

This code may differ from the Arrest Segment (Record Type 2) GOC because of plea bargaining, other court actions, or reporting sequence.

0. Blank
1. Attempt to commit ('A')
2. Assault to commit ('B')
3. Conspiracy to commit ('C')
4. Facilitation of ('F')
5. Solicitation to commit ('S')
6. Threat to commit ('T')
7. Aid/abet ('X')
8. Accessory ('Y' or 'Z')
9. Not known (GOC's not reported in criminal history files of the state)
Charge 3 - Original Offense Code (CON)

Original court offense code numeric (CON) used by the state or the FBI for the court offense. It is a maximum of ten characters, may contain numeric digits and/or alphabetic characters, and is left-justified. In most states, the code is the four-digit NCIC code.

0000000000 No charge
9999999999 Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 3

Charge 3 - NCRP Offense Code

The National Corrections Reporting Program (NCRP) equivalent of Charge 3, Original Offense Code (above).

SEE NOTE(S) 3

000. No charge
010. Valid NCRP offense code
710. Valid NCRP offense code
995. Illegal entry
998. Blank
999. Not known

Var 3060 CHARGE 3: # OF COUNTS
Charge 3 - Number of Counts

00. No charge
01. Number of counts
97. Number of counts
98. Blank
99. Not known

Charge 3 - Class of Offense

0. No charge
1. Felony
2. Misdemeanor
3. Felony/misdemeanor
4. Other
9. Not known

Charge 3 - Court Disposition (CDN)

The court disposition numeric code (CDN) for the court offense. States occasionally report an arrest disposition code (ADN) in this field.

000. No charge
999. Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 4, 5

VAR 3063  CHARGE 3: COURT FINE
LOC 265    WID 5      MD= 99999
GROUP 3    LEVEL 2   JUDICIAL
REF 3063   TYPE C

Charge 3 - Court fine

The dollar amount (no cents) of the court-imposed fine. It is right-justified, with leading zeros.

00000. No fine/no charge
00001. Fine, in dollars
       ...
99998. Fine, in dollars
99999. Missing fine

VAR 3064  CHARGE 3: MAX SNT CONFIN
LOC 270    WID 5      MD= 99995     OR GE 99998
GROUP 3    LEVEL 2   JUDICIAL
REF 3064   TYPE C      1 DEC PLACE(S)

Charge 3 - Maximum Sentence to Confinement

The maximum length of the confinement sentence. It is calculated in months, with one implied decimal position.

00000. Not confined/no charge
00001. Months of maximum length of confinement sentence
       ...
99991. Time served while awaiting trial or sentence
99992. Intermittent (nights or weekend)
99993. Indeterminate/indefinite
99994. Life plus additional years
Charge 3 - Minimum Sentence to Confinement

The minimum length of the confinement sentence. It is calculated in months, with one implied decimal position. For a flat sentence, the maximum and minimum sentences are equal.

00000. Not confined/no charge
00001. Months of minimum length of confinement sentence

99991. Time served while awaiting trial or sentence
99992. Intermittent (nights or weekend)
99993. Indeterminate/indefinite
99994. Life plus additional years
99995. Illegal entry
99996. Life
99997. Death
99998. Blank
99999. Not known
Charge 3 - Sentence Service Type

0. Not confined/no charge
1. Consecutive
2. Consecutive with other cycle
3. Concurrent
4. Concurrent with other cycle
8. Not known
9. Not applicable (only one conviction charge)

Charge 3 - Length of Suspended Sentence

Calculated in months, with one implied decimal position.

00000. No suspended sentence/no charge
00001. Months of suspended sentence
        
99991. Months of suspended sentence
99992. Intermittent (nights or weekend)
99993. Indeterminate/indefinite
99995. Illegal entry
99998. Blank
99999. Not known

Charge 3 - Length of Sentence to Probation
Calculated in months, with one implied decimal position:

00000. Not sentenced to probation/no charge
00001. Length of sentence to probation
         ...
99990. Length of sentence to probation
99995. Illegal entry
99998. Blank
99999. Not known

VAR 3069  CHARGE 3: OTH CRT SENTEN
LOC 291   WID 3     MD= 998   OR GE 999
GROUP 3   LEVEL 2  JUDICIAL
REF 3069  TYPE C

Charge 3 - Other Court Sentencing (CPN)

This is a three-digit numeric code for other court sentencing provisions.

000. No charge
998. State supplies data, but leaves blanks for this record
999. State does not supply data

SEE NOTE(S) 6

VAR 3070  CHARGE 4: ORIG AGENCY ID
LOC 294   WID 9
GROUP 3   LEVEL 2  JUDICIAL
REF 3070  TYPE A

Charge 4 - Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)

This is the court's NCIC identification number. For those states which don't use NCIC ORI's, the state postal code will be used. All codes are left justified.
000000000 No charge
999999999 Missing

-----------------------------

VAR 3071  CHARGE 4: MONTH OF DISP
LOC 303   WID 2    MD= 95       OR GE 98
GROUP 3   LEVEL 2  JUDICIAL
REF 3071   TYPE C

Charge 4 - Month of Disposition
Date of court disposition for this charge.

00. No charge
01. January
12. December
95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

-----------------------------

VAR 3072  CHARGE 4: DAY OF DISPOS
LOC 305   WID 2    MD= 95       OR GE 98
GROUP 3   LEVEL 2  JUDICIAL
REF 3072   TYPE C

Charge 4 - Day of Disposition
Date of court disposition for this charge.

00. No charge
01. Day of disposition
31. Day of disposition
95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known
VAR 3073  CHARGE 4: YEAR OF DISPOS
LOC 307  WID 2  MD= 95  OR GE 98
GROUP 3  LEVEL 2  JUDICIAL
REF 3073  TYPE C

Charge 4 - Year of Disposition

Date of court disposition for this charge. Last two digits of year are coded.

  00. No charge
  01. Year of disposition
  87. Year of disposition
  95. Illegal entry
  98. Blank
  99. Not known

VAR 3074  CHARGE 4: STATE STAT CIT#
LOC 309  WID 17
GROUP 3  LEVEL 2  JUDICIAL
REF 3074  TYPE A

Charge 4 - State Statute Citation Number (CIT)

This is the state statute citation number (CIT) which corresponds to the court offense. It is left-justified. It may differ from the Arrest Segment CITs (Record Type 2) because of plea bargaining, other court actions, or reporting sequence.

  000000000 No charge
  999999999 Missing

VAR 3075  CHARGE 4: GEN OFFEN CHAR
LOC 326  WID 1  MD= 9
Charge 4 - General Offense Character (GOC)

This code may differ from the Arrest Segment (Record Type 2) GOC because of plea bargaining, other court actions, or reporting sequence.

0. Blank/no charge
1. Attempt to commit ('A')
2. Assault to commit ('B')
3. Conspiracy to commit ('C')
4. Facilitation of ('F')
5. Solicitation to commit ('S')
6. Threat to commit ('T')
7. Aid/abet ('X')
8. Accessory ('Y' or 'Z')
9. Not known (GOC's not reported in criminal history files of the state)

Charge 4 - Original Offense Code (CON)

Original court offense code numeric (CON) used by the state or the FBI for the court offense. It is a maximum of ten characters, may contain numeric digits and/or alphabetic characters, and is left-justified. In most states, the code is the four-digit NCIC code.

0000000000 No charge
9999999999 Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 3

Charge 4 - NCRP Offense Code
The National Corrections Reporting Program (NCRP) equivalent of Charge 4, Original Offense Code (above).

SEE NOTE(S) 2

000. No charge
010. Valid NCRP offense code
    ...
710. Valid NCRP offense code

995. Illegal entry
998. Blank
999. Not known

Charge 4 - Number of Counts

00. No charge
01. Number of counts
    ...
97. Number of counts
98. Blank
99. Not known

Charge 4 - Class of Offense
### Charge 4 - Court Disposition (CDN)

The court disposition numeric code (CDN) for the court offense. States occasionally report an arrest disposition code (ADN) in this field.

- **000.** No charge
- **999.** Missing

**SEE NOTE(S) 4, 5**

### Charge 4 - Court Fine

The dollar amount (no cents) of the court-imposed fine. It is right-justified, with leading zeros.

- **00000.** No fine/no charge
- **00001.** Fine, in dollars
- **99998.** Fine, in dollars
- **99999.** Missing fine
Charge 4 - Maximum Sentence to Confinement

The maximum length of the confinement sentence. It is calculated in months, with one implied decimal position.

- 00000. Not confined/no charge
- 00001. Months of maximum length of confinement sentence
- 99991. Time served while awaiting trial or sentence
- 99992. Intermittent (nights or weekend)
- 99993. Indeterminate/indefinite
- 99994. Life plus additional years
- 99995. Illegal entry
- 99996. Life
- 99997. Death
- 99998. Blank
- 99999. Not known

Charge 4 - Minimum Sentence to Confinement

The minimum length of the confinement sentence. It is calculated in months, with one implied decimal position. For a flat sentence, the maximum and minimum sentences are equal.

- 00000. Not confined/no charge
00001. Months of minimum length of confinement sentence

99991. Time served while awaiting trial or sentence
99992. Intermittent (nights or weekend)
99993. Indeterminate/indefinite
99994. Life plus additional years
99995. Illegal entry
99996. Life
99997. Death
99998. Blank
99999. Not known

VAR 3084 CHARGE 4: SENT SERV TYPE
LOC 361 WID 1 MD= 8 OR GE 9
GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL
REF 3084 TYPE C

Charge 4 - Sentence Service Type
0. Not confined/no charge
1. Consecutive
2. Consecutive with other cycle
3. Concurrent
4. Concurrent with other cycle
8. Not known
9. Not applicable (only one conviction charge)

VAR 3085 CHARGE 4: LEN SUSPEN SNT
LOC 362 WID 5 MD= 99995 OR GE 99998
GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL
REF 3085 TYPE C 1 DEC PLACE(S)

Charge 4 - Length of Suspended Sentence
Calculated in months, with one implied decimal position.
00000. No suspended sentence/no charge
00001. Months of suspended sentence
99991. Months of suspended sentence
99992. Intermittent (nights or weekend)
99993. Indeterminate/indefinite
99995. Illegal entry
99998. Blank
99999. Not known

VAR 3086  CHARGE 4: LEN SENT TO PR
LOC 367  WID 5  MD= 99995 OR GE 99998
GROUP 3  LEVEL 2  JUDICIAL
REF 3086  TYPE C  1 DEC PLACE(S)

Charge 4 - Length of Sentence to Probation
Calculated in months, with one implied decimal position.
00000. Not sentenced to probation/no charge
00001. Length of sentence to probation
99990. Length of sentence to probation
99995. Illegal entry
99998. Blank
99999. Not known

VAR 3087  CHARGE 4: OTH CRT SENTEN
LOC 372  WID 3  MD= 998 OR GE 999
GROUP 3  LEVEL 2  JUDICIAL
REF 3087  TYPE C

Charge 4 - Other Court Sentencing (CPN)
This is a three-digit numeric code for other court sentencing provisions.
000. No charge
998. State supplies data, but leaves blanks for this record
999. State does not supply data

SEE NOTE(S) 6

---------------------------

VAR 3088   CHARGE 5: ORIG AGENCY ID

LOC 375    WID 9
GROUP 3    LEVEL 2   JUDICIAL
REF 3088   TYPE A

Charge 5 - Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)

This is the court's NCIC identification number. For those states which don't use NCIC ORI's, the state postal code will be used. All codes are left justified.

000000000 No charge
999999999 Missing

---------------------------

VAR 3089   CHARGE 5: MONTH OF DISP

LOC 384    WID 2   MD= 95   OR GE 98
GROUP 3    LEVEL 2   JUDICIAL
REF 3089   TYPE C

Charge 5 - Month of Disposition

Date of court disposition for this charge.

00. No charge
01. January
12. December
95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known
VAR 3090  CHARGE 5: DAY OF DISPOS
LOC 386  WID 2  MD= 95  OR GE 98
GROUP 3  LEVEL 2  JUDICIAL
REF 3090  TYPE C

Charge 5 - Day of Disposition
Date of court disposition for this charge.

  00. No charge
  01. Day of disposition
  31. Day of disposition

  95. Illegal entry
  98. Blank
  99. Not known

VAR 3091  CHARGE 5: YEAR OF DISPOS
LOC 388  WID 2  MD= 95  OR GE 98
GROUP 3  LEVEL 2  JUDICIAL
REF 3091  TYPE C

Charge 5 - Year of Disposition
Date of court disposition for this charge. Last two digits of year are coded.

  00. No charge
  01. Year of disposition
  87. Year of disposition

  95. Illegal entry
  98. Blank
  99. Not known
Charge 5 - State Statute Citation Number (CIT)

This is the state statute citation number (CIT) which corresponds to the court offense. It is left-justified. It may differ from the Arrest Segment CITs (Record Type 2) because of plea bargaining, other court actions, or reporting sequence.

000000000 No charge
999999999 Missing

Charge 5 - General Offense Character (GOC)

This code may differ from the Arrest Segment (Record Type 2) GOC because of plea bargaining, other court actions, or reporting sequence.

0. Blank/no charge
1. Attempt to commit ('A')
2. Assault to commit ('B')
3. Conspiracy to commit ('C')
4. Facilitation of ('F')
5. Solicitation to commit ('S')
6. Threat to commit ('T')
7. Aid/abet ('X')
8. Accessory ('Y' or 'Z')
9. Not known (GOC's not reported in criminal history files of the state)
Charge 5 - Original Offense Code (CON)

Original court offense code numeric (CON) used by the state or the FBI for the court offense. It is a maximum of ten characters, may contain numeric digits and/or alphabetic characters, and is left-justified. In most states, the code is the four-digit NCIC code.

0000000000 No charge
9999999999 Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 3

Charge 5 - NCRP Offense Code

The National Corrections Reporting Program (NCRP) equivalent of Charge 5, Original Offense Code (above).

SEE NOTE(S) 2

000. No charge
010. Valid NCRP offense code

710. Valid NCRP offense code

995. Illegal entry
998. Blank
999. Not known
Charge 5 - Number of Counts

00. No charge
01. Number of counts
...97. Number of counts
98. Blank
99. Not known

Charge 5 - Class of Offense

0. No charge
1. Felony
2. Misdemeanor
3. Felony/misdemeanor
4. Other
9. Not known

Charge 5 - Court Disposition (CDN)

The court disposition numeric code (CDN) for the court offense. States occasionally report an arrest disposition code (ADN) in this field.

000. No charge
999. Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 4, 5

VAR 3099  CHARGE 5: COURT FINE
LOC 427  WID 5  MD = 99999
GROUP 3  LEVEL 2  JUDICIAL
REF 3099  TYPE C

Charge 5 - Court fine

The dollar amount (no cents) of the court-imposed fine. It is right-justified, with leading zeros.

00000. No fine/no charge
00001. Fine, in dollars
          .
99998. Fine, in dollars
99999. Missing fine

VAR 3100  CHARGE 5: MAX SNT CONFIN
LOC 432  WID 5  MD = 99999  OR GE 99998
GROUP 3  LEVEL 2  JUDICIAL
REF 3100  TYPE C  1 DEC PLACE(S)

Charge 5 - Maximum Sentence to Confinement

The maximum length of the confinement sentence. It is calculated in months, with one implied decimal position.

00000. Not confined/no charge
00001. Months of maximum length of confinement sentence
          .
99991. Time served while awaiting trial or sentence
99992. Intermittent (nights or weekend)
99993. Indeterminate/indefinite
99994. Life plus additional years
99995. Illegal entry
99996. Life
99997. Death
99998. Blank
99999. Not known

-------------------

VAR 3101      CHARGE 5: MIN SNT CONFIN
LOC 437       WID 5       MD= 99995   OR GE 99998
GROUP 3       LEVEL 2     JUDICIAL
REF 3101      TYPE C      1 DEC PLACE(S)

Charge 5 - Minimum Sentence to Confinement

The minimum length of the confinement sentence. It is calculated in months, with one implied decimal position. For a flat sentence, the maximum and minimum sentences are equal.

  00000. Not confined/no charge
  00001. Months of minimum length of confinement sentence

  99991. Time served while awaiting trial or sentence
  99992. Intermittent (nights or weekend)
  99993. Indeterminate/indefinite
  99994. Life plus additional years

  99995. Illegal entry
  99996. Life
  99997. Death
  99998. Blank
  99999. Not known

-------------------

VAR 3102      CHARGE 5: SENT SERV TYPE
LOC 442       WID 1       MD= 8       OR GE 9
GROUP 3       LEVEL 2     JUDICIAL
REF 3102      TYPE C
Charge 5 - Sentence Service Type

0. Not confined/no charge
1. Consecutive
2. Consecutive with other cycle
3. Concurrent
4. Concurrent with other cycle
8. Not known
9. Not applicable (only one conviction charge)

Charge 5 - Length of Suspended Sentence

Calculated in months, with one implied decimal position.

00000. No suspended sentence/no charge
00001. Months of suspended sentence
         ...
99991. Months of suspended sentence
99992. Intermittent (nights or weekend)
99993. Indeterminate/indefinite
99995. Illegal entry
99998. Blank
99999. Not known

Charge 5 - Length of Sentence to Probation

VAR 3103  CHARGE 5: LEN SUSPEN SNT
LOC 443   WID 5    MD= 99995   OR GE 99998
GROUP 3   LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL
REF 3103   TYPE C   1 DEC PLACE(S)

VAR 3104  CHARGE 5: LEN SENT TO PR
LOC 448   WID 5    MD= 99995   OR GE 99998
GROUP 3   LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL
REF 3104   TYPE C   1 DEC PLACE(S)
Calculated in months, with one implied decimal position.

00000. Not sentenced to probation/no charge
00001. Length of sentence to probation

99990. Length of sentence to probation

99995. Illegal entry
99998. Blank
99999. Not known

charge 5 - Other Court Sentencing (CPN)

This is a three-digit numeric code for other court sentencing provisions.

000. No charge
998. State supplies data, but leaves blanks for this record
999. State does not supply data

charge 6 - Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)

This is the court's NCIC identification number. For those states which don't use NCIC ORI's, the state postal code will be used. All codes are left justified.
VAR 3107    CHARGE 6: MONTH OF DISP
LOC 465    WID 2    MD= 95    OR GE 98
GROUP 3    LEVEL 2    JUDICIAL
REF 3107    TYPE C

Charge 6 - Month of Disposition

Date of court disposition for this charge.

00. No charge
01. January
   ...
12. December
95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

VAR 3108    CHARGE 6: DAY OF DISPOS
LOC 467    WID 2    MD= 95    OR GE 98
GROUP 3    LEVEL 2    JUDICIAL
REF 3108    TYPE C

Charge 6 - Day of Disposition

Date of court disposition for this charge.

00. No charge
01. Day of disposition
   ...
31. Day of disposition
95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known
VAR 3109  CHARGE 6: YEAR OF DISPOS
LOC 469   WID 2     MD= 95    OR GE 98
GROUP 3   LEVEL 2   JUDICIAL
REF 3109   TYPE C

Charge 6 - Year of Disposition

Date of court disposition for this charge. Last two
digits of year are coded.

00. No charge
01. Year of disposition
   ...
87. Year of disposition
95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

VAR 3110  CHARGE 6: STATE STAT CIT#
LOC 471   WID 17
GROUP 3   LEVEL 2   JUDICIAL
REF 3110   TYPE A

Charge 6 - State Statute Citation Number (CIT)

This is the state statute citation number (CIT) which
corresponds to the court offense. It is
left-justified. It may differ from the Arrest Segment
CITs (Record Type 2) because of plea bargaining, other
court actions, or reporting sequence.

0000000000 No charge
9999999999 Missing

VAR 3111  CHARGE 6: GEN OFFEN CHAR
LOC 488   WID 1     MD= 9


Charge 6 - General Offense Character (GOC)

This code may differ from the Arrest Segment (Record Type 2) GOC because of plea bargaining, other court actions, or reporting sequence.

0. Blank/no charge
1. Attempt to commit ('A')
2. Assault to commit ('B')
3. Conspiracy to commit ('C')
4. Facilitation of ('F')
5. Solicitation to commit ('S')
6. Threat to commit ('T')
7. Aid/abet ('X')
8. Accessory ('Y' or 'Z')
9. Not known (GOC's not reported in criminal history files of the state)

Charge 6 - Original Offense Code (CON)

Original court offense code numeric (CON) used by the state or the FBI for the court offense. It is a maximum of ten characters, may contain numeric digits and/or alphabetic characters, and is left-justified. In most states, the code is the four-digit NCIC code.

0000000000 No charge
9999999999 Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 3

Charge 6 - NCRP Off Code

VAR 3112
CHARGE 6: ORIG OFF CODE
LOC 489
WID 10
GROUP 3
LEVEL 2
JUDICIAL
REF 3112
TYPE A

VAR 3113
CHARGE 6: NCRP OFF CODE
LOC 499
WID 3
MD= 995
OR GE 998
GROUP 3
REF 3113

Charge 6 - NCRP Offense Code

The National Corrections Reporting Program (NCRP) equivalent of Charge 6, Original Offense Code (above).

SEE NOTE(S) 2
000. No charge
010. Valid NCRP offense code
710. Valid NCRP offense code
995. Illegal entry
998. Blank
999. Not known

-----------------------------

VAR 3114

Charge 6 - Number of Counts

00. No charge
01. Number of counts
97. Number of counts
98. Blank
99. Not known

-----------------------------

VAR 3115

Charge 6 - Class of Offense
## VAR 3116: CHARGE 6: COURT DISPOSITION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00000</td>
<td>No charge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00001</td>
<td>Fine, in dollars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00002</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99998</td>
<td>Fine, in dollars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99999</td>
<td>Missing fine</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The court disposition numeric code (CDN) for the court offense. States occasionally report an arrest disposition code (ADN) in this field.

### SEE NOTE(S) 4,5

## VAR 3117: CHARGE 6: COURT FINE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00000</td>
<td>No fine/no charge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00001</td>
<td>Fine, in dollars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00002</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99998</td>
<td>Fine, in dollars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99999</td>
<td>Missing fine</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The dollar amount (no cents) of the court-imposed fine. It is right-justified, with leading zeros.
Charge 6 - Maximum Sentence to Confinement

The maximum length of the confinement sentence. It is calculated in months, with one implied decimal position.

00000. Not confined/no charge
00001. Months of maximum length of confinement sentence

99991. Time served while awaiting trial or sentence
99992. Intermittent (nights or weekend)
99993. Indeterminate/indefinite
99994. Life plus additional years
99995. Illegal entry
99996. Life
99997. Death
99998. Blank
99999. Not known

Charge 6 - Minimum Sentence to Confinement

The minimum length of the confinement sentence. It is calculated in months, with one implied decimal position. For a flat sentence, the maximum and minimum sentences are equal.

00000. Not confined/no charge
00001. Months of minimum length of confinement sentence

99991. Time served while awaiting trial or sentence
99992. Intermittent (nights or weekend)
99993. Indeterminate/indefinite
99994. Life plus additional years

99995. Illegal entry
99996. Life
99997. Death
99998. Blank
99999. Not known

VAR 3120 CHARGE 6: SENT SERV TYPE

LOC 523 WID 1 MD= 8 OR GE 9
GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL
REF 3120 TYPE C

Charge 6 - Sentence Service Type

0. Not confined/no charge
1. Consecutive
2. Consecutive with other cycle
3. Concurrent
4. Concurrent with other cycle
8. Not known
9. Not applicable (only one conviction charge)

VAR 3121 CHARGE 6: LEN SUSPEN SNT

LOC 524 WID 5 MD= 99995 OR GE 99998
GROUP 3 LEVEL 2 JUDICIAL
REF 3121 TYPE C 1 DEC PLACE(S)

Charge 6 - Length of Suspended Sentence

Calculated in months, with one implied decimal position.
00000. No suspended sentence/no charge
00001. Months of suspended sentence

99991. Months of suspended sentence
99992. Intermittent (nights or weekend)
99993. Indeterminate/indefinite

99995. Illegal entry
99998. Blank
99999. Not known

---------------------------

VAR 3122    CHARGE 6: LEN SENT TO PR

LOC 529   WID 5   MD= 99995   OR GE 99998
GROUP 3   LEVEL 2   JUDICIAL
REF 3122   TYPE C   1 DEC PLACE(S)

Charge 6 - Length of Sentence to Probation
Calculated in months, with one implied decimal position.

00000. Not sentenced to probation/no charge
00001. Length of sentence to probation

99990. Length of sentence to probation

99995. Illegal entry
99998. Blank
99999. Not known

---------------------------

VAR 3123    CHARGE 6: OTH CRT SENTEN

LOC 534   WID 3   MD= 998   OR GE 999
GROUP 3   LEVEL 2   JUDICIAL
REF 3123   TYPE C

Charge 6 - Other Court Sentencing (CPN)
This is a three-digit numeric code for other court sentencing provisions.
000. No charge
998. State supplies data, but leaves blanks for this record
999. State does not supply data

SEE NOTE(S) 6

VAR 4001 ICPSR STUDY NUMBER-8875
LOC 17 WID 4
GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
REF 4001 TYPE C

ICPSR Study Number

8875. The ICPSR has attached this number as a study identification number.

VAR 4002 ICPSR EDITION NUMBER
LOC 21 WID 1
GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
REF 4002 TYPE C

ICPSR Edition Number


VAR 4003 ICPSR PART NUMBER
LOC 22 WID 1
GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
REF 4003 TYPE C

ICPSR Part Number

1. The entire study is contained in one file.
Level Identification Number

The ICPSR has attached this number as a level identification number for group linking purposes. A code of "0" indicates level one (group 1) of the dataset. Any other number indicates the value needed to link the second level groups (groups 2 through 5).

Record Type

4. Record type 4

Case Identification Number

Each case (offender) sampled is given a unique six-digit number. The first two digits are FIPS state codes. The remaining digits are assigned sequentially to the sampled case within each state, starting with 0001. For example, the values would range from 060001 to 06nnnn for California, where 06 is the state code and nnnn is the number of California cases sampled. It
is the same case number as the associated Record Types 1, 2 and 3 records.

SEE NOTE(S) 1

-------------------------------

VAR 4007  SEQUENTIAL RECORD NUMBER

LOC 33    WID 3
GROUP 4    LEVEL 2    CUSTODY
REF 4007   TYPE C

Sequential Record Number

Records for each case are assigned a number sequentially from 001 to nnn, where nnn is the total number of records for that case.

-------------------------------

VAR 4008  CYCLE #--STATE RAP SHEET

LOC 36    WID 2
GROUP 4    LEVEL 2    CUSTODY
REF 4008   TYPE C

Cycle Number on State RAP Sheet

A Cycle is uniquely defined by the date of arrest on the state CCH file. Cycle numbers are assigned sequentially from 01 for the first date of arrest to nn for the most recent, where nn equals the "Total Number of Cycles or Events on State Rap Sheet", variable 1008 of Record Type 1. This is the same number as the "Cycle Number on State RAP Sheet", variable 2008 and 3008, on the associated Record Types 2 and 3 records.

-------------------------------

VAR 4009  CYCLE # ON FBI RAP SHEET

LOC 38    WID 2
GROUP 4    LEVEL 2    CUSTODY
REF 4009   TYPE C

Cycle Number on FBI RAP Sheet
The FBI cycles are numbered just as the state cycles are, but \( n \) equals the "Total Number of Cycles or Events on the FBI RAP Sheet", variable 1009 of Record Type 1. This is the same number as the "Cycle Number on FBI RAP Sheet", variable 2009 and 3009, on the associated Record Type 2 and 3 records.

---

**VAR 4010 MONTH OF ARREST**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LOC 40</th>
<th>WID 2</th>
<th>MD= 98</th>
<th>OR GE 99</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GROUP 4</td>
<td>LEVEL 2</td>
<td>CUSTODY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REF 4010</td>
<td>TYPE C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Month of Arrest

Date of the offender's arrest. Each new date and arresting agency generates a new cycle. Same as the Date of Arrest as Record Types 2 and 3, variables 2010-2012 and variables 3010-3012.

- 01. January
- 12. December
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

---

**VAR 4011 DAY OF ARREST**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LOC 42</th>
<th>WID 2</th>
<th>MD= 98</th>
<th>OR GE 99</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GROUP 4</td>
<td>LEVEL 2</td>
<td>CUSTODY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REF 4011</td>
<td>TYPE C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Day of Arrest

Date of the offender's arrest. Each new date and arresting agency generates a new cycle. Same as the Date of Arrest as Record Type 2, variables 2010-2012.

- 01. Day of arrest
- 31. Day of arrest
98. Blank
99. Not known

---

**VAR 4012 YEAR OF ARREST**

**LOC 44**

**WID 2**

**MD= 98 OR GE 99**

**GROUP 4**

**LEVEL 2**

**CUSTODY**

**REF 4012**

**TYPE C**

Year of Arrest

Date of the offender's arrest. Each new date and arresting agency generates a new cycle. Same as the Date of Arrest as Record Type 2, variables 2010-2012.

Last two digits of the year are coded.

- 01. Year of arrest
- 87. Year of arrest
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

---

**VAR 4013 TOTAL # STATUS CHANGES**

**LOC 46**

**WID 2**

**GROUP 4**

**LEVEL 2**

**CUSTODY**

**REF 4013**

**TYPE C**

Total Number of Status Changes

The total number of post-conviction status changes associated with this cycle.

---

**VAR 4014 STATUS 1: ORIG AGENCY ID**

**LOC 48**

**WID 9**
Status 1 - Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)

The NCIC identification number of the agency having custody. For those states which don't use NCIC ORI's, a state postal code will be used. All codes are left justified.

999999999 Missing

---

Status 1 - Month of Starting Date For Status Change 1

The starting date of the first post-conviction status.

01. January
02. February
03. March
04. April
05. May
06. June
07. July
08. August
09. September
10. October
11. November
12. December
95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

---

Status 1 - Day of Starting Date For Status Change 1

The starting date of the first post-conviction status.

01. Day of starting date
31. Day of starting date

95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

---------------------------

VAR 4017   STATUS 1: YEAR START DAT
LOC 61    WID 2        MD= 95  OR GE 99
GROUP 4    LEVEL 2     CUSTODY
REF 4017   TYPE C

Status 1 - Year of Starting Date For Status Change 1
The starting date of the first post-conviction status.

01. Year of starting date

88. Year of starting date

95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

---------------------------

VAR 4018   STATUS 1: CUSTODY/SUPERV
LOC 63    WID 3        MD= 999
GROUP 4    LEVEL 2     CUSTODY
REF 4018   TYPE C

Status 1 Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)
The custody or supervision status numeric code (SSN)
from the state identification bureau or the FBI for an
inmate whose history is cycle-based.

995. Blank
999. Missing
**VAR 4019  STATUS 2: ORIG AGENCY ID**

**LOC 66  WID 9**
**GROUP 4  LEVEL 2  CUSTODY**
**REF 4019  TYPE A**

**Status 2 - Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)**

The NCIC identification number of the agency having custody. For those states which don't use NCIC ORI's, a state postal code will be used. All codes are left justified.

- **000000000** No status change
- **999999999** Missing

---

**VAR 4020  STATUS 2: MONTH START DT**

**LOC 75  WID 2  MD= 95 OR GE 98**
**GROUP 4  LEVEL 2  CUSTODY**
**REF 4020  TYPE C**

**Status 2 - Month of Starting Date For Status Change 2**

The starting date of the second post-conviction status.

- **00.** Not applicable
- **01.** January
- **12.** December
- **95.** Illegal entry
- **98.** Blank
- **99.** Not known
VAR 4021  STATUS 2: DAY START DATE
LOC 77    WID 2    MD= 95     OR GE 98
GROUP 4   LEVEL 2  CUSTODY
REF 4021  TYPE C

Status 2 - Day of Starting Date For Status Change 2
The starting date of the second post-conviction status.

  00. Not applicable
  01. Day of starting date
  .
  31. Day of starting date
  95. Illegal entry
  98. Blank
  99. Not known

------------------------------

VAR 4022  STATUS 2: YEAR START DATE
LOC 79    WID 2    MD= 95     OR GE 98
GROUP 4   LEVEL 2  CUSTODY
REF 4022  TYPE C

Status 2 - Year of Starting Date For Status Change 2
The starting date of the second post-conviction status.

  00. Not applicable
  01. Year of starting date
  .
  88. Year of starting date
  95. Illegal entry
  98. Blank
  99. Not known

------------------------------

VAR 4023  STATUS 2: CUSTODY/SUPERV
Status 2 - Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)

The custody or supervision status numeric code (SSN) from the state identification bureau or the FBI for an inmate whose history is cycle-based.

000. Not applicable
999. Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 7

VAR 4024 STATUS 3: ORIG AGENCY ID

Status 3 - Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)

The NCIC identification number of the agency having custody. For those states which don't use NCIC ORI's, a state postal code will be used. All codes are left justified.

000000000 No status change
999999999 Missing

VAR 4025 STATUS 3: MONTH START DT

Status 3 - Month of Starting Date For Status Change 3

The starting date of the third post-conviction status.

00. Not applicable
VAR 4026 STATUS 3: DAY START DATE

LOC 95 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
REF 4026 TYPE C

Status 3 - Day of Starting Date For Status Change 3
The starting date of the third post-conviction status.

00. Not applicable
01. Day of starting date
31. Day of starting date
95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

VAR 4027 STATUS 3: YEAR START DATE

LOC 97 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
REF 4027 TYPE C

Status 3 - Year of Starting Date For Status Change 3
The starting date the third post-conviction status.

00. Not applicable
01. Year of starting date
88. Year of starting date
95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

Status 3 - Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)

The custody or supervision status numeric code (SSN) from the state identification bureau or the FBI for an inmate whose history is cycle-based.

000. Not applicable
999. Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 7

Status 4 - Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)

The NCIC identification number of the agency having custody. For those states which don't use NCIC ORI's, a state postal code will be used. All codes are left justified.

000000000 No status change
999999999 Missing
### Status 4: Month of Starting Date For Status Change 4

The starting date of the fourth post-conviction status.

- **00.** Not applicable
- **01.** January
- **12.** December
- **95.** Illegal entry
- **98.** Blank
- **99.** Not known

### Status 4: Day of Starting Date For Status Change 4

The starting date of the fourth post-conviction status.

- **00.** Not applicable
- **01.** Day of starting date
- **31.** Day of starting date
- **95.** Illegal entry
- **98.** Blank
- **99.** Not known
VAR 4032 STATUS 4: YEAR START DAT
LOC 115 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
REF 4032 TYPE C

Status 4 - Year of Starting Date For Status Change 4
The starting date of the fourth post-conviction status.

00. Not applicable
01. Year of starting date
88. Year of starting date
95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

VAR 4033 STATUS 4: CUSTODY/SUPERV
LOC 117 WID 3 MD= 999
GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
REF 4033 TYPE C

Status 4 - Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)
The custody or supervision status numeric code (SSN) from the state identification bureau or the FBI for an inmate whose history is cycle-based.

000. Not applicable
999. Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 7

VAR 4034 STATUS 5: ORIG AGENCY ID
LOC 120 WID 9
GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
REF 4034 TYPE A
Status 5 - Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)

The NCIC identification number of the agency having custody. For those states which don't use NCIC ORI's, a state postal code will be used. All codes are left justified.

000000000 No status change

999999999 Missing

-----------------------------

VAR 4035 STATUS 5: MONTH START DT
LOC 129 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
REF 4035 TYPE C

Status 5 - Month of Starting Date For Status Change 5

The starting date of the fifth post-conviction status.

00. Not applicable

01. January
02. February
03. March
04. April
05. May
06. June
07. July
08. August
09. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

-----------------------------

VAR 4036 STATUS 5: DAY START DATE
LOC 131 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
REF 4036 TYPE C

Status 5 - Day of Starting Date For Status Change 5

The starting date of the fifth post-conviction status.

00. Not applicable
01. Day of starting date

31. Day of starting date

95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

VAR 4037  STATUS 5: YEAR START DAT
LOC 133  WID 2  MD= 95  OR GE 98
GROUP 4  LEVEL 2  CUSTODY
REF 4037  TYPE C

Status 5 - Year of Starting Date For Status Change 5

The starting date of the fifth post-conviction status.

00. Not applicable
01. Year of starting date

88. Year of starting date

95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

VAR 4038  STATUS 5: CUSTODY/SUPERV
LOC 135  WID 3  MD= 999
GROUP 4  LEVEL 2  CUSTODY
REF 4038  TYPE C

Status 5 - Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)

The custody or supervision status numeric code (SSN) from the state identification bureau or the FBI for an inmate whose history is cycle-based.

000. Not applicable
999. Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 7

---------------------

VAR 4039  STATUS 6: ORIG AGENCY ID
LOC 138   WID 9
GROUP 4   LEVEL 2   CUSTODY
REF 4039  TYPE A

Status 6 - Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)
The NCIC identification number of the agency having custody. For those states which don't use NCIC ORI's, a state postal code will be used. All codes are left justified.

000000000 No status change
999999999 Missing

---------------------

VAR 4040  STATUS 6: MONTH START DT
LOC 147   WID 2   MD= 95 OR GE 98
GROUP 4   LEVEL 2   CUSTODY
REF 4040  TYPE C

Status 6 - Month of Starting Date For Status Change 6
The starting date of the sixth post-conviction status.

00. Not applicable
01. January
   .
12. December
95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known
VAR 4041    STATUS 6: DAY START DATE
LOC 149    WID 2    MD= 95    OR GE 98
GROUP 4    LEVEL 2    CUSTODY
REF 4041    TYPE C

Status 6 - Day of Starting Date For Status Change 6

The starting date of the sixth post-conviction status.

  00. Not applicable
  01. Day of starting date
  .
  31. Day of starting date
  95. Illegal entry
  98. Blank
  99. Not known

VAR 4042    STATUS 6: YEAR START DATE
LOC 151    WID 2    MD= 95    OR GE 98
GROUP 4    LEVEL 2    CUSTODY
REF 4042    TYPE C

Status 6 - Year of Starting Date For Status Change 6

The starting date of the sixth post-conviction status.

  00. Not applicable
  01. Year of starting date
  .
  88. Year of starting date
  95. Illegal entry
  98. Blank
  99. Not known
VAR 4043  STATUS 6: CUSTODY/SUPERV
LOC 153   WID 3   MD= 999
GROUP 4   LEVEL 2  CUSTODY
REF 4043  TYPE C

Status 6 - Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)
The custody or supervision status numeric code (SSN) from the state identification bureau or the FBI for an inmate whose history is cycle-based.

000. Not applicable
999. Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 7

-------------------------------------------------------------------

VAR 4044  STATUS 7: ORIG AGENCY ID
LOC 156   WID 9
GROUP 4   LEVEL 2  CUSTODY
REF 4044  TYPE A

Status 7 - Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)
The NCIC identification number of the agency having custody. For those states which don't use NCIC ORI's, a state postal code will be used. All codes are left justified.

000000000 No status change
999999999 Missing

-------------------------------------------------------------------

VAR 4045  STATUS 7: MONTH START DT
LOC 165   WID 2   MD= 95 OR GE 98
GROUP 4   LEVEL 2  CUSTODY
REF 4045  TYPE C

Status 7 - Month of Starting Date For Status Change 7
The starting date of the seventh post-conviction
status.

00. Not applicable
01. January

12. December
  95. Illegal entry
  98. Blank
  99. Not known

-----------------------------

VAR 4046   STATUS 7: DAY START DATE
LOC 167    WID 2     MD= 95     OR GE 98
GROUP 4    LEVEL 2   CUSTODY
REF 4046   TYPE C

Status 7 - Day of Starting Date For Status Change 7
The starting date of the seventh post-conviction status.

00. Not applicable
01. Day of starting date

31. Day of starting date
  95. Illegal entry
  98. Blank
  99. Not known

-----------------------------

VAR 4047   STATUS 7: YEAR START DATE
LOC 169    WID 2     MD= 95     OR GE 98
GROUP 4    LEVEL 2   CUSTODY
REF 4047   TYPE C

Status 7 - Year of Starting Date For Status Change 7
The starting date of the seventh post-conviction
status.

00. Not applicable
01. Year of starting date
88. Year of starting date
95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

Status 7 - Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)

The custody or supervision status numeric code (SSN) from the state identification bureau or the FBI for an inmate whose history is cycle-based.

000. Not applicable
999. Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 7

Status 8 - Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)

The NCIC identification number of the agency having custody. For those states which don't use NCIC ORI's, a state postal code will be used. All codes are left justified.
000000000 No status change

999999999 Missing

------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

VAR 4050       STATUS 8: MONTH START DT
LOC 183        WID 2       MD= 95 OR GE 98
GROUP 4        LEVEL 2     CUSTODY
REF 4050       TYPE C

Status 8 - Month of Starting Date For Status Change 8

The starting date of the eighth post-conviction status.

  00. Not applicable
  01. January
  12. December
  95. Illegal entry
  98. Blank
  99. Not known

------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

VAR 4051       STATUS 8: DAY START DATE
LOC 185        WID 2       MD= 95 OR GE 98
GROUP 4        LEVEL 2     CUSTODY
REF 4051       TYPE C

Status 8 - Day of Starting Date For Status Change 8

The starting date of the eighth post-conviction status.

  00. Not applicable
  01. Day of starting date
  31. Day of starting date
  95. Illegal entry
  98. Blank
  99. Not known
VAR 4052  STATUS 8: YEAR START DAT

LOC 187   WID 2   MD= 95   OR GE 98
GROUP 4   LEVEL 2   CUSTODY
REF 4052  TYPE C

Status 8 - Year of Starting Date For Status Change 8

The starting date of the eighth post-conviction status.

00. Not applicable
01. Year of starting date
88. Year of starting date
95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

VAR 4053  STATUS 8: CUSTODY/SUPERV

LOC 189   WID 3   MD= 999
GROUP 4   LEVEL 2   CUSTODY
REF 4053  TYPE C

Status 8 - Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)

The custody or supervision status numeric code (SSN) from the state identification bureau or the FBI for an inmate whose history is cycle-based.

000. Not applicable
999. Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 7
**VAR 4054**  
**STATUS 9: ORIG AGENCY ID**

**LOC 192**  
**WID 9**  
**GROUP 4**  
**LEVEL 2**  
**CUSTODY**  
**REF 4054**  
**TYPE A**

Status 9 - Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)

The NCIC identification number of the agency having custody. For those states which don't use NCIC ORI's, a state postal code will be used. All codes are left justified.

000000000 No status change

999999999 Missing

**-------------------------------**

**VAR 4055**  
**STATUS 9: MONTH START DT**

**LOC 201**  
**WID 2**  
**MD= 95**  
**OR GE 98**  
**GROUP 4**  
**LEVEL 2**  
**CUSTODY**  
**REF 4055**  
**TYPE C**

Status 9 - Month of Starting Date For Status Change 9

The starting date of the ninth post-conviction status.

00. Not applicable

01. January

12. December

95. Illegal entry

98. Blank

99. Not known

**-------------------------------**

**VAR 4056**  
**STATUS 9: DAY START DATE**

**LOC 203**  
**WID 2**  
**MD= 95**  
**OR GE 98**  
**GROUP 4**  
**LEVEL 2**  
**CUSTODY**  
**REF 4056**  
**TYPE C**
Status 9 - Day of Starting Date For Status Change 9

The starting date of the ninth post-conviction status.

00. Not applicable
01. Day of starting date
31. Day of starting date
95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

Status 9 - Year of Starting Date For Status Change 9

The starting date of the ninth post-conviction status. the year are coded.

00. Not applicable
01. Year of starting date
88. Year of starting date
95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

Status 9 - Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)
The custody or supervision status numeric code (SSN) from the state identification bureau or the FBI for an inmate whose history is cycle-based.

000. Not applicable
999. Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 7

STATUS 10: ORIGINATING AGENCY IDENTIFIER (ORI)

The NCIC identification number of the agency having custody. For those states which don't use NCIC ORI's, a state postal code will be used. All codes are left justified.

000000000 No status change
999999999 Missing

STATUS 10 - Month of Starting Date For Status Change 10

The starting date of the tenth post-conviction status.

00. Not applicable
01. January
12. December
95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

STATUS 10: DAY START DATE

VAR 4061
LOC 221  WID 2  MD= 95  OR GE 98
GROUP 4  LEVEL 2  CUSTODY
REF 4061  TYPE C

Status 10 - Day of Starting Date For Status Change 10
The starting date of the tenth post-conviction status.

00. Not applicable
01. Day of starting date
   .
31. Day of starting date
95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

STATUS 10: YEAR START DATE

VAR 4062
LOC 223  WID 2  MD= 95  OR GE 98
GROUP 4  LEVEL 2  CUSTODY
REF 4062  TYPE C

Status 10 - Year of Starting Date For Status Change 10
The starting date of the tenth post-conviction status.

00. Not applicable
01. Year of starting date
88. Year of starting date
95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known
**VAR 4063**  
STATUS 10: CUSTODY/SUPERV

LOC 225  
WID 3  
MD= 999

GROUP 4  
LEVEL 2  
CUSTODY

REF 4063  
TYPE C

**Status 10 - Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)**

The custody or supervision status numeric code (SSN) from the state identification bureau or the FBI for an inmate whose history is cycle-based.

- 000. Not applicable
- 999. Missing

**SEE NOTE(S) 7**

**VAR 4064**  
STATUS 11: ORIG AGENCY ID

LOC 228  
WID 9

GROUP 4  
LEVEL 2  
CUSTODY

REF 4064  
TYPE A

**Status 11 - Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)**

The NCIC identification number of the agency having custody. For those states which don't use NCIC ORI's, a state postal code will be used. All codes are left justified.

- 0000000000 No status change
- 9999999999 Missing

**VAR 4065**  
STATUS 11: MONTH START DT

LOC 237  
WID 2  
MD= 95  
OR GE 98

GROUP 4  
LEVEL 2  
CUSTODY

REF 4065  
TYPE C
Status 11 - Month of Starting Date For Status Change 11

The starting date of the eleventh post-conviction status.

00. Not applicable
01. January
   .
12. December
95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

Status 11 - Day of Starting Date For Status Change 11

The starting date of the eleventh post-conviction status.

00. Not applicable
01. Day of starting date
   .
31. Day of starting date
95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

Status 11 - Year of Starting Date For Status Change 11

The starting date of the eleventh post-conviction status.

00. Not applicable
01. Day of starting date
   .
31. Day of starting date
95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known
Status 11 - Year of Starting Date For Status Change 11

The starting date of the eleventh post-conviction status.

00. Not applicable
01. Year of starting date
88. Year of starting date
95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

---

VAR 4068 STATUS 11:CUSTODY/SUPERV
LOC 243 WID 3 MD= 999
GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
REF 4068 TYPE C

Status 11 - Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)

The custody or supervision status numeric code (SSN)
from the state identification bureau or the FBI for an
inmate whose history is cycle-based.

000. Not applicable
999. Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 7

---

VAR 4069 STATUS 12:ORIG AGENCY ID
LOC 246 WID 9
GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
REF 4069 TYPE A

Status 12 - Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)
The NCIC identification number of the agency having custody. For those states which don't use NCIC ORI's, a state postal code will be used. All codes are left justified.

000000000 No status change

999999999 Missing

-------------------------------

VAR 4070  STATUS 12:MONTH START DT
LOC 255   WID 2   MD= 95   OR GE 98
GROUP 4   LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
REF 4070   TYPE C

Status 12 - Month of Starting Date of For Status Change 12

The starting date of the twelfth post-conviction status.

  00. Not applicable
  01. January
  12. December
  95. Illegal entry
  98. Blank
  99. Not known

-------------------------------

VAR 4071  STATUS 12:DAY START DATE
LOC 257   WID 2   MD= 95   OR GE 98
GROUP 4   LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
REF 4071   TYPE C

Status 12 - Day of Starting Date For Status Change 12

The starting date of the twelfth post-conviction status.

  00. Not applicable
01. Day of starting date
   .
31. Day of starting date
95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

STATUS 12: YEAR OF START DATE

VAR 4072
LOC 259
GROUP 4
REF 4072

Status 12 - Year of Starting Date For Status Change 12
The starting date of the twelfth post-conviction status.

00. Not applicable
01. Year of starting date
   .
88. Year of starting date
95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

STATUS 12: CUSTODY/SUPERV

VAR 4073
LOC 261
GROUP 4
REF 4073

Status 12 - Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)
The custody or supervision status numeric code (SSN) from the state identification bureau or the FBI for an inmate whose history is cycle-based.

000. Not applicable
999. Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 7

--------------------------

VAR 4074       STATUS 13: ORIG AGENCY ID
LOC 264       WID 9
GROUP 4       LEVEL 2       CUSTODY
REF 4074       TYPE A

Status 13 - Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)
The NCIC identification number of the agency having custody. For those states which don't use NCIC ORI's, a state postal code will be used. All codes are left justified.

0000000000 No status change
9999999999 Missing

--------------------------

VAR 4075       STATUS 13: MONTH START DT
LOC 273       WID 2       MD= 95       OR GE 98
GROUP 4       LEVEL 2       CUSTODY
REF 4075       TYPE C

Status 13 - Month of Starting Date For Status Change 13
The starting date of the thirteenth post-conviction status.

  00. Not applicable
  01. January
  12. December
  95. Illegal entry
     98. Blank
     99. Not known
Status 13 - Day of Starting Date For Status Change 13

The starting date of the thirteenth post-conviction status.

- 00. Not applicable
- 01. Day of starting date
- 31. Day of starting date
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

Status 13 - Year of Starting Date For Status Change 13

The starting date of the thirteenth post-conviction status.

- 00. Not applicable
- 01. Year of starting date
- 88. Year of starting date
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known
### Status 13 - Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)

The custody or supervision status numeric code (SSN) from the state identification bureau or the FBI for an inmate whose history is cycle-based.

- **000**. Not applicable
- **999**. Missing

**SEE NOTE(S) 7**

### Status 14 - Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)

The NCIC identification number of the agency having custody. For those states which don't use NCIC ORI's, a state postal code will be used. All codes are left justified.

- **000000000** No status change
- **999999999** Missing

### Status 14: Month Start DT

- **MD= 95** OR GE 98
Status 14 - Month of Starting Date For Status Change 14

The starting date of the fourteenth post-conviction status.

00. Not applicable
01. January
   
12. December
95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

Status 14 - Day of Starting Date For Status Change 14

The starting date of the fourteenth post-conviction status.

00. Not applicable
01. Day of starting date
   
31. Day of starting date
95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

VAR 4081   STATUS 14:DAY START DATE
LOC 293    WID 2       MD= 95       OR GE 98
GROUP 4    LEVEL 2    CUSTODY
REF'4081   TYPE C

VAR 4082   STATUS 14:YEAR START DAT
LOC 295    WID 2       MD= 95       OR GE 98
GROUP 4    LEVEL 2    CUSTODY
REF 4082   TYPE C
Status 14 - Year of Starting Date For Status Change 14

The starting date of the fourteenth post-conviction status.

- 00. Not applicable
- 01. Year of starting date
- 88. Year of starting date
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

Status 14 - Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)

The custody or supervision status numeric code (SSN) from the state identification bureau or the FBI for an inmate whose history is cycle-based.

- 000. Not applicable
- 999. Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 7

Status 15 - Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)

The NCIC identification number of the agency having custody. For those states which don't use NCIC ORI's,
a state postal code will be used. All codes are left justified.

000000000 No status change
999999999 Missing

-----------------------------

VAR 4085 STATUS 15:MONTH START DT
LOC 309 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
REF 4085 TYPE C

Status 15 - Month of Starting Date For Status Change 15

The starting date of the fifteenth post-conviction status.

00. Not applicable

01. January

11.

12. December

95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

-----------------------------

VAR 4086 STATUS 15:DAY START DATE
LOC 311 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
REF 4086 TYPE C

Status 15 - Day of Starting Date For Status Change 15

The starting date of the fifteenth post-conviction status.

00. Not applicable

01. Day of starting date
31. Day of starting date

95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

Status 15 - Year of Starting Date For Status Change 15

The starting date of the fifteenth post-conviction status.

00. Not applicable
01. Year of starting date
88. Year of starting date
95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

Status 15 - Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)

The custody or supervision status numeric code (SSN) from the state identification bureau or the FBI for an inmate whose history is cycle-based.

000. Not applicable
999. Missing
SEE NOTE(S) 7

Status 16 - Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)

The NCIC identification number of the agency having custody. For those states which don't use NCIC ORI's, a state postal code will be used. All codes are left justified.

000000000 No status change
999999999 Missing

Status 16 - Month of Starting Date For Status Change 16

The starting date of the sixteenth post-conviction status.

00. Not applicable
01. January
12. December
95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known
Status 16 - Day of Starting Date For Status Change 16

The starting date of the sixteenth post-conviction status.

00. Not applicable
01. Day of starting date
    :
31. Day of starting date
95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

Status 16 - Year of Starting Date For Status Change 16

The starting date of the sixteenth post-conviction status.

00. Not applicable
01. Year of starting date
    :
88. Year of starting date
95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known
Status 16 - Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)

The custody or supervision status numeric code (SSN) from the state identification bureau or the FBI for an inmate whose history is cycle-based.

000. Not applicable
999. Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 7

Status 17 - Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)

The NCIC identification number of the agency having custody. For those states which don't use NCIC ORI's, a state postal code will be used. All codes are left justified.

000000000 No status change
999999999 Missing

Status 17 - Month of Starting Date For Status Change 17

The starting date of the seventeenth post-conviction
The starting date of the seventeenth post-conviction status.

00. Not applicable

01. Day of starting date

12. December

95. Illegal entry

98. Blank

99. Not known

Status 17 - Year of Starting Date For Status Change 17

The starting date of the seventeenth post-conviction
...status.

00. Not applicable
01. Year of starting date
88. Year of starting date
95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

Status 17 - Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)

The custody or supervision status numeric code (SSN) from the state identification bureau or the FBI for an inmate whose history is cycle-based.

000. Not applicable
999. Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 7

Status 18 - Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)

The NCIC identification number of the agency having custody. For those states which don't use NCIC ORI's, a state postal code will be used. All codes are left justified.
000000000 No status change
999999999 Missing

---------------------------------------------------------------------

VAR 4100       STATUS 18:MONTH START DT
LOC 363       WID 2       MD= 95       OR GE 98
GROUP 4       LEVEL 2     CUSTODY
REF 4100       TYPE C

Status 18 - Month of Starting Date For Status Change 18
The starting date of the eighteenth post-conviction status.

00. Not applicable
01. January
. .
12. December
95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

---------------------------------------------------------------------

VAR 4101       STATUS 18:DAY START DATE
LOC 365       WID 2       MD= 95       OR GE 98
GROUP 4       LEVEL 2     CUSTODY
REF 4101       TYPE C

Status 18 - Day of Starting Date For Status Change 18
The starting date of the eighteenth post-conviction status.

00. Not applicable
01. Day of starting date
. .
31. Day of starting date
95. Illegal entry
### Status 18 - Year of Starting Date For Status Change 18

The starting date of the eighteenth post-conviction status.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00.</td>
<td>Not applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01.</td>
<td>Year of starting date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.</td>
<td>Year of starting date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95.</td>
<td>Illegal entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.</td>
<td>Blank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.</td>
<td>Not known</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Status 18 - Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)

The custody or supervision status numeric code (SSN) from the state identification bureau or the FBI for an inmate whose history is cycle-based.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>000.</td>
<td>Not applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>999.</td>
<td>Missing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SEE NOTE(S) 7
VAR 4104  STATUS 19: ORIG AGENCY ID

LOC 372  WID 9
GROUP 4  LEVEL 2  CUSTODY
REF 4104  TYPE A

Status 19 - Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)

The NCIC identification number of the agency having custody. For those states which don't use NCIC ORI's, a state postal code will be used. All codes are left justified.

000000000 No status change
999999999 Missing

VAR 4105  STATUS 19: MONTH START DT

LOC 381  WID 2  MD= 95  OR GE 98
GROUP 4  LEVEL 2  CUSTODY
REF 4105  TYPE C

Status 19 - Month of Starting Date For Status Change 19

The starting date of the nineteenth post-conviction status.

00. Not applicable
01. January
12. December
95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

VAR 4106  STATUS 19: DAY START DATE

LOC 383  WID 2  MD= 95  OR GE 98
Status 19 - Day of Starting Date For Status Change 19

The starting date of the nineteenth post-conviction status.

00. Not applicable
01. Day of starting date
31. Day of starting date
95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

Status 19 - Year of Starting Date For Status Change 19

The starting date of the nineteenth post-conviction status.

00. Not applicable
01. Year of starting date
88. Year of starting date
95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

Status 19 - CUSTODY/SUPERV
Status 19 - Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)

The custody or supervision status numeric code (SSN) from the state identification bureau or the FBI for an inmate whose history is cycle-based.

000. Not applicable
999. Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 7

Status 20 - Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)

The NCIC identification number of the agency having custody. For those states which don't use NCIC ORI's, a state postal code will be used. All codes are left justified.

000000000 No status change
999999999 Missing

Status 20 - Month of Starting Date For Status Change 20

The starting date of the twentieth post-conviction status.

00. Not applicable
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>VAR 4111</th>
<th>STATUS 20: DAY START DATE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LOC 401</td>
<td>WID 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GROUP 4</td>
<td>LEVEL 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REF 4111</td>
<td>TYPE C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Status 20 - Day of Starting Date For Status Change 20

The starting date of the twentieth post-conviction status.

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>Not applicable</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Day of starting date</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Day of starting date</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>Illegal entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Blank</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Not known</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>VAR 4112</th>
<th>STATUS 20: YEAR START DATE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LOC 403</td>
<td>WID 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GROUP 4</td>
<td>LEVEL 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REF 4112</td>
<td>TYPE C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Status 20 - Year of Starting Date For Status Change 20

The starting date of the twentieth post-conviction status.

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>Not applicable</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Day of starting date</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Day of starting date</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>Illegal entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Blank</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Not known</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
01. Year of starting date
88. Year of starting date
95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

-----------------------------

VAR 4113      STATUS 20: CUSTODY/SUPERV
LOC 405       WID 3       MD= 999
GROUP 4       LEVEL 2     CUSTODY
REF 4113      TYPE C

Status 20 - Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)
The custody or supervision status numeric code (SSN) from the state identification bureau or the FBI for an inmate whose history is cycle-based.

  000. Not applicable
  999. Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 7

-----------------------------

VAR 4114      STATUS 21: ORIG AGENCY ID
LOC 408       WID 9
GROUP 4       LEVEL 2     CUSTODY
REF 4114      TYPE A

Status 21 - Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)
The NCIC identification number of the agency having custody. For those states which don't use NCIC ORI's, a state postal code will be used. All codes are left justified.

  0000000000 No status change
  9999999999 Missing
Status 21 - Month of Starting Date For Status Change 21

The starting date of the twenty-first post-conviction status.

00. Not applicable
01. January
12. December
95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

Status 21 - Day of Starting Date For Status Change 21

The starting date of the twenty-first post-conviction status.

00. Not applicable
01. Day of starting date
31. Day of starting date
95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known
Status 21 - Year of Starting Date For Status Change 21

The starting date of the twenty-first post-conviction status.

00. Not applicable
01. Year of starting date
88. Year of starting date
95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

Status 21 - Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)

The custody or supervision status numeric code (SSN) from the state identification bureau or the FBI for an inmate whose history is cycle-based.

000. Not applicable
999. Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 7
Status 22 – Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)

The NCIC identification number of the agency having custody. For those states which don't use NCIC ORI's, a state postal code will be used. All codes are left justified.

000000000 No status change
999999999 Missing

Status 22 – Month of Starting Date For Status Change 22

The starting date of the twenty-second post-conviction status.

00. Not applicable
01. January
  ...
12. December

95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

Status 22 – Day of Starting Date For Status Change 22

The starting date of the twenty-second post-conviction status.
Status 22 - Day of Starting Date For Status Change 22

The starting date of the twenty-second post-conviction status.

00. Not applicable
01. Day of starting date
31. Day of starting date
95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

VAR 4122  STATUS 22:YEAR START DAT
LOC 439  WID 2  MD= 95  OR GE 98
GROUP 4  LEVEL 2  CUSTODY
REF 4122  TYPE C

Status 22 - Year of Starting Date For Status Change 22

The starting date of the twenty-second post-conviction status.

00. Not applicable
01. Year of starting date
88. Year of starting date
95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

VAR 4123  STATUS 22:CUSTODY/SUPERV
LOC 441  WID 3  MD= 999
GROUP 4  LEVEL 2  CUSTODY
REF 4123  TYPE C
Status 22 - Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)

The custody or supervision status numeric code (SSN) from the state identification bureau or the FBI for an inmate whose history is cycle-based.

000. Not applicable
999. Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 7

------------------------------

VAR 4124  STATUS 23:ORIG AGENCY ID
LOC 444  WID 9
GROUP 4  LEVEL 2  CUSTODY
REF 4124  TYPE A

Status 23 - Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)

The NCIC identification number of the agency having custody. For those states which don't use NCIC ORI's, a state postal code will be used. All codes are left justified.

000000000 No status change
999999999 Missing

------------------------------

VAR 4125  STATUS 23:MONTH START DT
LOC 453  WID 2  MD= 95  OR GE 98
GROUP 4  LEVEL 2  CUSTODY
REF 4125  TYPE C

Status 23 - Month of Starting Date For Status Change 23

The starting date of the twenty-third post-conviction status.

00. Not applicable
01. January
12. December
95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

VAR 4126   STATUS 23: DAY START DATE
LOC 455    WID 2    MD= 95      OR GE 98
GROUP 4    LEVEL 2  CUSTODY
REF 4126   TYPE C

Status 23 - Day of Starting Date For Status Change 23
The starting date of the twenty-third post-conviction status.

00. Not applicable
01. Day of starting date
31. Day of starting date
95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

VAR 4127   STATUS 23: YEAR START DATE
LOC 457    WID 2    MD= 95      OR GE 98
GROUP 4    LEVEL 2  CUSTODY
REF 4127   TYPE C

Status 23 - Year of Starting Date For Status Change 23
The starting date of the twenty-third post-conviction status.

00. Not applicable
01. Year of starting date
88. Year of starting date
95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

--------------------------

VAR 4128 STATUS 23:CUSTODY/SUPERV
LOC 459 WID 3 MD= 999
GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
REF 4128 TYPE C

Status 23 - Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)
The custody or supervision status numeric code (SSN) from the state identification bureau or the FBI for an inmate whose history is cycle-based.

000. Not applicable
999. Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 7

--------------------------

VAR 4129 STATUS 24:ORIG AGENCY ID
LOC 462 WID 9
GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
REF 4129 TYPE A

Status 24 - Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)
The NCIC identification number of the agency having custody. For those states which don't use NCIC ORI's, a state postal code will be used. All codes are left justified.

000000000 No status change
999999999 Missing
VAR 4130         STATUS 24:MONTH START DT
LOC 471         WID 2       MD= 95       OR GE 98
GROUP 4         LEVEL 2     CUSTODY
REF 4130        TYPE C

Status 24 - Month of Starting Date For Status Change 24

The starting date of the twenty-fourth post-conviction status.

  00. Not applicable
  01. January
     
  12. December
  95. Illegal entry
  98. Blank
  99. Not known

VAR 4131         STATUS 24:DAY START DATE
LOC 473         WID 2       MD= 95       OR GE 98
GROUP 4         LEVEL 2     CUSTODY
REF 4131        TYPE C

Status 24 - Day of Starting Date For Status Change 24

The starting date of the twenty-fourth post-conviction status.

  00. Not applicable
  01. Day of starting date
     
  31. Day of starting date
  95. Illegal entry
  98. Blank
  99. Not known
Status 24 - Year of Starting Date For Status Change 24

The starting date of the twenty-fourth post-conviction status.

00. Not applicable
01. Year of starting date
88. Year of starting date
95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

Status 24 - Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)

The custody or supervision status numeric code (SSN) from the state identification bureau or the FBI for an inmate whose history is cycle-based.

000. Not applicable
999. Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 7
VAR 4134  STATUS 25:ORIG AGENCY ID
LOC 480  WID 9
GROUP 4  LEVEL 2  CUSTODY
REF 4134  TYPE A

Status 25 - Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)
The NCIC identification number of the agency having custody. For those states which don't use NCIC ORI's, a state postal code will be used. All codes are left justified.
000000000 No status change
999999999 Missing

VAR 4135  STATUS 25:MONTH START DT
LOC 489  WID 2  MD=95 OR GE 98
GROUP 4  LEVEL 2  CUSTODY
REF 4135  TYPE C

Status 25 - Month of Starting Date For Status Change 25
The starting date of the twenty-fifth post-conviction status.

00. Not applicable
01. January
   .
12. December
95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

VAR 4136  STATUS 25:DAY START DATE
LOC 491  WID 2  MD=95 OR GE 98
GROUP 4  LEVEL 2  CUSTODY
REF 4136  TYPE C
Status 25 - Day of Starting Date For Status Change 25

The starting date of the twenty-fifth post-conviction status.

  00. Not applicable
  01. Day of starting date
      .
  31. Day of starting date

  95. Illegal entry
  98. Blank
  99. Not known

---------------------------------------------

VAR 4137     STATUS 25:YEAR START DAT
LOC 493      WID 2     MD= 95     OR GE 98
GROUP 4      LEVEL 2   CUSTODY
REF 4137     TYPE C

Status 25 - Year of Starting Date For Status Change 25

The starting date of the twenty-fifth post-conviction status.

  00. Not applicable
  01. Year of starting date
      .
  88. Year of starting date

  95. Illegal entry
  98. Blank
  99. Not known

---------------------------------------------

VAR 4138     STATUS 25:CUSTODY/SUPERV
LOC 495      WID 3     MD= 999
GROUP 4      LEVEL 2   CUSTODY
REF 4138     TYPE C
Status 25 - Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)

The custody or supervision status numeric code (SSN) from the state identification bureau or the FBI for an inmate whose history is cycle-based.

000. Not applicable
999. Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 7

----

VAR 4139   STATUS 26:ORIG AGENCY ID
LOC 498    WID 9
GROUP 4    LEVEL 2   CUSTODY
REF 4139   TYPE A

Status 26 - Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)

The NCIC identification number of the agency having custody. For those states which don't use NCIC ORI's, a state postal code will be used. All codes are left justified.

000000000 No status change
999999999 Missing

----

VAR 4140   STATUS 26:MONTH START DT
LOC 507    WID 2   MD= 95   OR GE 98
GROUP 4    LEVEL 2   CUSTODY
REF 4140   TYPE C

Status 26 - Month of Starting Date For Status Change 26

The starting date of the twenty-sixth post-conviction status.

00. Not applicable
01. January
12. December
95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

VAR 4141 STATUS 26: DAY START DATE
LOC 509 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
REF 4141 TYPE C

Status 26 - Day of Starting Date For Status Change 26

The starting date of the twenty-sixth post-conviction status.

00. Not applicable
01. Day of starting date
31. Day of starting date
95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

VAR 4142 STATUS 26: YEAR START DATE
LOC 511 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
GROUP 4 LEVEL 2 CUSTODY
REF 4142 TYPE C

Status 26 - Year of Starting Date For Status Change 26

The starting date of the twenty-sixth post-conviction status.

00. Not applicable
01. Year of starting date
88. Year of starting date
95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

VAR 4143 STATUS 26:CUSTODY/SUPERV
LOC 513  WID 3  MD= 999
GROUP 4  LEVEL 2  CUSTODY
REF 4143  TYPE C

Status 26 - Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)
The custody or supervision status numeric code (SSN) from the state identification bureau or the FBI for an inmate whose history is cycle-based.

000. Not applicable
999. Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 7

VAR 4144 STATUS 27:ORIG AGENCY ID
LOC 516  WID 9
GROUP 4  LEVEL 2  CUSTODY
REF 4144  TYPE A

Status 27 - Originating Agency Identifier (ORI)
The NCIC identification number of the agency having custody. For those states which don't use NCIC ORI's, a state postal code will be used. All codes are left justified.

000000000 No status change
999999999 Missing
Status 27 - Month of Starting Date For Status Change 27

The starting date of the twenty-seventh post-conviction status.

00. Not applicable
01. January
12. December
95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

Status 27 - Day of Starting Date For Status Change 27

The starting date of the twenty-seventh post-conviction status.

00. Not applicable
01. Day of starting date
31. Day of starting date
95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known
Status 27 - Year of Starting Date for Status Change 27

The starting date of the twenty-seventh post-conviction status.

00. Not applicable
01. Year of starting date
88. Year of starting date
95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

Status 27 - Custody or Supervision Status (SSN)

The custody or supervision status numeric code (SSN) from the state identification bureau or the FBI for an inmate whose history is cycle-based.

000. Not applicable
999. Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 7
The ICPSR has attached a filler variable of appropriate size to obtain a uniform record length throughout the data. It is all zeros.

ICPSR Study Number

8875. The ICPSR has attached this number as a study identification number.

ICPSR Edition Number

1. The entire study is contained in one file.

Level Identification Number

The ICPSR has attached this number as a level identification number for group linking purposes. A code of "0" indicates level one (group 1) of the dataset. Any other number indicates the value needed to link the second level groups (groups 2 through 5).

Record Type

5. Record type 5

Case Identification Number

Each case (offender) sampled is given a unique six-digit number. The first two digits are FIPS state codes. The remaining digits are assigned sequentially to the sampled case within each state, starting with
0001. For example, the values would range from 060001 to 06nnnn for California, where 06 is the state code and nnnn is the number of California cases sampled. It is the same case number as the associated Record Type 1.

SEE NOTE(S) 1

VAR 5007 SEQUENTIAL RECORD NUMBER
LOC 33 WID 3
GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
REF 5007 TYPE C

Sequential Record Number
Records for each case are assigned a number sequentially from 001 to nnn, where nnn is the total number of records for that case.

VAR 5008 EVENT #: STATE RAP SHEET
LOC 36 WID 2
GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
REF 5008 TYPE C

Event Number on State Rap Sheet
An event on a state RAP sheet is defined by a transaction for which a fingerprint card was submitted. Events are numbered sequentially from 01 for the earliest transaction date to nn for the most recent date, where nn equals the Total Number of Cycles or Events on State RAP Sheet from the Record Type 1 record.

VAR 5009 EVENT #: FBI RAP SHEET
LOC 38 WID 2
GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
REF 5009 TYPE C

Event Number on FBI RAP Sheet
An event is uniquely defined by a date of the event and an ORI on the FBI criminal history file. The events are assigned a number sequentially from 01 for the first event to nn, where the nn equals the Total Number of Cycles or Events on FBI RAP Sheet from the Record Type 1 record.

VAR 5010 LOCATION OF CONTRIBUTOR

LOC 40 WID 20
GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
REF 5010 TYPE A

Location of Contributor

This is a left-justified field. For some events, location is a free-form city, county, or agency name. For others, it is an ORI code, and for still others, it is a state postal code. The value for missing data is all 9's.

VAR 5011 TYPE OF AGENCY

LOC 60 WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 99
GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
REF 5011 TYPE C

Type of Agency

01. Police - City, County or State
02. Sheriff's Office or Marshal's Office
03. Jail - City or County
04. Federal Law Enforcement - FBI, INS, ATF, or Secret Service
05. Prisons and Correctional Institutions - State or Federal
06. Probation or Parole Agencies
07. Military
08. District or City Attorney or Prosecutor's Office
09. Courts
10. Other Arresting Agency - Game Warden, RR Police, Port Authority, Transit Police, or Park Service
11. Other Social Service Agency Hospital or
12. Other Correctional Institution - Military Stockade or Disciplinary Barracks
13. Other - Not elsewhere classified

95. Illegal Entry
99. Not known

**VAR 5012**  **MONTH OF EVENT**

**LOC 62**  **WID 2**  **MD= 95**  **OR GE 98**
**GROUP 5**  **LEVEL 2**  **EVENT**
**REF 5012**  **TYPE C**

Month of Event

01. January
12. December

95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

**VAR 5013**  **DAY OF EVENT**

**LOC 64**  **WID 2**  **MD= 95**  **OR GE 98**
**GROUP 5**  **LEVEL 2**  **EVENT**
**REF 5013**  **TYPE C**

Day of Event

01. Day of event
31. Day of event

95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known
VAR 5014  YEAR OF EVENT

LOC 66   WID 2 MD= 95 OR GE 98
GROUP 5  LEVEL 2 EVENT
REF 5014 TYPE C

Year of Event

Last two digits of the year are coded.

01. Year of event
    ... 
88. Year of event
95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

VAR 5015  EVENT TYPE

LOC 68   WID 1 MD= 9
GROUP 5  LEVEL 2 EVENT
REF 5015 TYPE C

Event Type

1. Arrested
2. Received
4. Military
5. Non-criminal other
9. Not known

VAR 5016  TOTAL NUMBER OF CHARGES

LOC 69   WID 1
GROUP 5  LEVEL 2 EVENT
REF 5016 TYPE C
Total Number of Charges

The total number of charges linked to the event. It is a single-digit number which may not exceed 9. Events with more than nine charges are coded 9. Detailed information is coded on the first six charges.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>VAR 5017</th>
<th>DISPOSITION KNOWN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LOC 70</td>
<td>WID 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GROUP 5</td>
<td>LEVEL 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REF 5017</td>
<td>TYPE C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Disposition Known

This indicates whether the charges to which the dispositions apply are known.

1. Yes
2. No
8. Not applicable, only one arrest charge
9. Not reported

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>VAR 5018</th>
<th>PRIOR ARREST FOR EVENT?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LOC 71</td>
<td>WID 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GROUP 5</td>
<td>LEVEL 2  EVENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REF 5018</td>
<td>TYPE C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Was There a Prior Arrest for This Event

A prior arrest code indicates if a previous arrest event is linked to this event, since event-based rap sheets record discrete transactions rather than cycles. Received events are the most typical records with prior arrest events.

1. Yes
2. No
VAR 5019   CHARGE 1: SEQUENCE NUMBR
LOC 72     WID 1
GROUP 5    LEVEL 2   EVENT
REF 5019   TYPE C

Charge Sequence Number
Number assigned to each charge up to a maximum of 6 charges.

1. First charge

------------------------------------------------------------------------

VAR 5020   CHARGE 1: STATE STAT CIT#
LOC 73     WID 17
GROUP 5    LEVEL 2   EVENT
REF 5020   TYPE A

Charge 1 - State Statute Citation Number
The state statute citation number which corresponds to the arrest offense. It is left-justified. The value for a missing code is all 9's.

------------------------------------------------------------------------

VAR 5021   CHARGE 1: NCIC OFF CODE
LOC 90     WID 4       MD= 9999
GROUP 5    LEVEL 2   EVENT
REF 5021   TYPE C

Charge 1 - NCIC Offense Code
The four-digit numeric NCIC offense code.

0000. No charge
9999. Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 3

------------------------------------------------------------------------
VAR 5022  CHARGE 1: NCRP OFF CODE
LOCATION 94  WIDTH 3  MD= 995  OR GE 998
GROUP 5  LEVEL 2  EVENT
REFERENCE 5022  TYPE C

Charge 1 - NCRP Offense Code

The three-digit numeric NCRP offense code.

SEE NOTE(S) 2
010. NCRP offense code
    .
710. NCRP offense code
995. Illegal entry
998. Blank
999. Not known

---------------------------------------------------------------------

VAR 5023  CHARGE 1: # OF COUNTS
LOCATION 97  WIDTH 2  MD= 98  OR GE 99
GROUP 5  LEVEL 2  EVENT
REFERENCE 5023  TYPE C

Charge 1 - Number of Counts

01. Number of counts
    .
97. Number of counts
98. Blank
99. Not known

---------------------------------------------------------------------

VAR 5024  CHARGE 1: CLASS OF OFFEN
LOCATION 99  WIDTH 1  MD= 9
GROUP 5  LEVEL 2  EVENT
REFERENCE 5024  TYPE C

Charge 1 - Class of Offense
1. Felony
2. Misdemeanor
3. Felony/misdemeanor
4. Other
9. Not known

VAR 5025  CHARGE 1: DISPOSITION
LOC 100  WID 3  MD= 999
GROUP 5  LEVEL 2  EVENT
REF 5025  TYPE C

Charge 1 - Disposition
208. Transfer to or from other agency
301. Acquitted
304. Deferred/held
305. Dismissed/no prosecution
310. Convicted
319. Died
330. Warrant issued
332. Revocation of parole or probation
390. Assumed same as last disposition
995. Other dispositions not elsewhere classified
999. Not known

VAR 5026  CHARGE 1: MONTH OF DISP
LOC 103  WID 2  MD= 95  OR GE 98
GROUP 5  LEVEL 2  EVENT
REF 5026  TYPE C

Charge 1 - Month of Disposition
01. January
12. December
95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

VAR 5027  CHARGE 1: DAY OF DISPOS
LOC 105  WID 2  MD= 95  OR GE 98
GROUP 5  LEVEL 2  EVENT
REF 5027  TYPE C

Charge 1 - Day of Disposition

01. Day of disposition

31. Day of disposition

95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

VAR 5028  CHARGE 1: YEAR OF DISPOS
LOC 107  WID 2  MD= 95  OR GE 98
GROUP 5  LEVEL 2  EVENT
REF 5028  TYPE C

Charge 1 - Year of Disposition

Last two digits of year are coded.

01. Year of disposition

88. Year of disposition

95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

VAR 5029  CHARGE 2: SEQUENCE NUMBR
Charge Sequence Number

Number assigned to each charge up to a maximum of 6 charges.

0. No second charge
2. Second charge

-------------------------------

VAR 5030 CHARGE 2: STATE STAT CIT#

Charge 2 - State Statute Citation Number

The state statute citation number which corresponds to the arrest offense. It is left-justified.

000000000 No charge
999999999 Missing

-------------------------------

VAR 5031 CHARGE 2: NCIC OFF CODE

Charge 2 - NCIC Offense Code

The four-digit numeric NCIC offense code.

0000. No charge
9999. Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 3
Charge 2 - NCRP Offense Code

The three-digit numeric NCRP offense code.

SEE NOTE(S) 2
- 000. No charge
- 010. NCRP offense code
- 710. NCRP offense code
- 995. Illegal entry
- 998. Blank
- 999. Not known

Charge 2 - Number of Counts

- 00. No charge
- 01. Number of counts
- 97. Number of counts
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known
Charge 2 - Class of Offense

0. No charge
1. Felony
2. Misdemeanor
3. Felony/misdemeanor
4. Other
5. Not known

Charge 2 - Disposition

000. No charge
208. Transfer to or from other agency
301. Acquitted
304. Deferred/held
305. Dismissed/no prosecution
310. Convicted
319. Died
330. Warrant issued
332. Revocation of parole or probation
390. Assumed same as last disposition
995. Other dispositions not elsewhere classified
999. Not known

Charge 2 - Month of Disposition

000. No charge
208. Transfer to or from other agency
301. Acquitted
304. Deferred/held
305. Dismissed/no prosecution
310. Convicted
319. Died
330. Warrant issued
332. Revocation of parole or probation
390. Assumed same as last disposition
995. Other dispositions not elsewhere classified
999. Not known
Charge 2 - Month of Disposition

00. No charge
01. January
...
12. December
95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

VAR 5037  
CHARGE 2: DAY OF DISPOS
LOC 142  
WID 2  
MD= 95  
OR GE 98
GROUP 5  
LEVEL 2  
EVENT
REF 5037  
TYPE C

Charge 2 - Day of Disposition

00. No charge
01. Day of disposition
...
31. Day of disposition
95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

VAR 5038  
CHARGE 2: YEAR OF DISPOS
LOC 144  
WID 2  
MD= 95  
OR GE 98
GROUP 5  
LEVEL 2  
EVENT
REF 5038  
TYPE C

Charge 2 - Year of Disposition

Last two digits of year are coded.

00. No charge
01. Year of disposition
88. Year of disposition
95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

---

**VAR 5039**
**CHARGE 3: SEQUENCE NUMBR**

**LOC 146**
**WID 1**
**GROUP 5**
**LEVEL 2**
**EVENT**
**REF 5039**
**TYPE C**

Charge Sequence Number

Number assigned to each charge up to a maximum of 6 charges.

- 0. No third charge
- 3. Third charge

---

**VAR 5040**
**CHARGE 3: STATE STAT CIT#**

**LOC 147**
**WID 17**
**GROUP 5**
**LEVEL 2**
**EVENT**
**REF 5040**
**TYPE A**

Charge 3 - State Statute Citation Number

The state statute citation number which corresponds to the arrest offense. It is left-justified.

000000000 No charge

---

**VAR 5041**
**CHARGE 3: NCIC OFF CODE**

**LOC 164**
**WID 4**
**MD= 9999**
**GROUP 5**
**LEVEL 2**
**EVENT**
**REF 5041**
**TYPE C**
Charge 3 - NCIC Offense Code

The four-digit numeric NCIC offense code.

0000. No charge
9999. Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 3

---

VAR 5042  CHARGE 3: NCRP OFF CODE
LOC 168  WID 3  MD= 995  OR GE 998
GROUP 5  LEVEL 2  EVENT
REF 5042  TYPE C

Charge 3 - NCRP Offense Code

The three-digit numeric NCRP offense code.

SEE NOTE(S) 2

000. No charge
010. NCRP offense code
710. NCRP offense code
995. Illegal entry
998. Blank
999. Not known

---

VAR 5043  CHARGE 3: # OF COUNTS
LOC 171  WID 2  MD= 98  OR GE 99
GROUP 5  LEVEL 2  EVENT
REF 5043  TYPE C

Charge 3 - Number of Counts

00. No charge
01. Number of counts
97. Number of counts
98. Blank
99. Not known

VAR 5044 CHARGE 3: CLASS OF OFFEN

Charge 3 - Class of Offense
0. No charge
1. Felony
2. Misdemeanor
3. Felony/misdemeanor
4. Other
9. Not known

VAR 5045 CHARGE 3: DISPOSITION

Charge 3 - Disposition
000. No charge
208. Transfer to or from other agency
301. Acquitted
304. Deferred/held
305. Dismissed/no prosecution
310. Convicted
319. Died
330. Warrant issued
332. Revocation of parole or probation
390. Assumed same as last disposition
995. Other dispositions not elsewhere classified
999. Not known
VAR 5046  CHARGE 3: MONTH OF DISP

LOC 177  WID 2  MD= 95  OR GE 98
GROUP 5  LEVEL 2  EVENT
REF 5046  TYPE C

Charge 3 - Month of Disposition

00. No charge
01. January
   
12. December

95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

VAR 5047  CHARGE 3: DAY OF DISPOS

LOC 179  WID 2  MD= 95  OR GE 98
GROUP 5  LEVEL 2  EVENT
REF 5047  TYPE C

Charge 3 - Day of Disposition

00. No charge
01. Day of disposition
   
31. Day of disposition

95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

VAR 5048  CHARGE 3: YEAR OF DISPOS

LOC 181  WID 2  MD= 95  OR GE 98
GROUP 5       LEVEL 2       EVENT
REF 5048      TYPE C

Charge 3 - Year of Disposition

Last two digits of year are coded.

- 00. No charge
- 01. Year of disposition
- 88. Year of disposition
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

-----------------------------

VAR 5049       CHARGE 4: SEQUENCE NUMBR
LOC 183        WID 1
GROUP 5        LEVEL 2       EVENT
REF 5049       TYPE C

Charge Sequence Number

Number assigned to each charge up to a maximum of 6 charges.

- 0. No fourth charge
- 4. Fourth charge

-----------------------------

VAR 5050       CHARGE 4: STATE STAT CIT#
LOC 184        WID 17
GROUP 5        LEVEL 2       EVENT
REF 5050       TYPE A

Charge 4 - State Statute Citation Number

The state statute citation number which corresponds to the arrest offense. It is left-justified.

0000000000 No charge
### Charge 4 - NCIC Offense Code

The four-digit numeric NCIC offense code.

- **0000.** No charge
- **9999.** Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 3

### Charge 4 - NCRP Offense Code

The three-digit numeric NCRP offense code.

SEE NOTE(S) 2

- **000.** No charge
- **010.** NCRP offense code
- **710.** NCRP offense code
- **995.** Illegal entry
- **998.** Blank
- **999.** Not known
GROUP 5    LEVEL 2    EVENT
REF 5053    TYPE C

Charge 4 - Number of Counts

00. No charge
01. Number of counts

97. Number of counts
98. Blank
99. Not known

-----------------------------

VAR 5054    CHARGE 4: CLASS OF OFFEN

LOC 210    WID 1    MD= 9
GROUP 5    LEVEL 2    EVENT
REF 5054    TYPE C

Charge 4 - Class of Offense

0. No charge
1. Felony
2. Misdemeanor
3. Felony/misdemeanor
4. Other

9. Not known

-----------------------------

VAR 5055    CHARGE 4: DISPOSITION

LOC 211    WID 3    MD= 999
GROUP 5    LEVEL 2    EVENT
REF 5055    TYPE C

Charge 4 - Disposition

000. No charge
208. Transfer to or from other agency
301. Acquitted
304. Deferred/held
305. Dismissed/no prosecution
310. Convicted
319. Died
330. Warrant issued
332. Revocation of parole or probation
390. Assumed same as last disposition
995. Other dispositions not elsewhere classified
999. Not known

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>VAR 5056</th>
<th>CHARGE 4: MONTH OF DISP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LOC 214</td>
<td>WID 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GROUP 5</td>
<td>LEVEL 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REF 5056</td>
<td>TYPE C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Charge 4 - Month of Disposition

- 00. No charge
- 01. January
- 12. December
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>VAR 5057</th>
<th>CHARGE 4: DAY OF DISPOS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LOC 216</td>
<td>WID 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GROUP 5</td>
<td>LEVEL 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REF 5057</td>
<td>TYPE C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Charge 4 - Day of Disposition

- 00. No charge
- 01. Day of disposition
- 31. Day of disposition
- 95. Illegal entry
- 98. Blank
- 99. Not known
VAR 5058  CHARGE 4: YEAR OF DISPOS
LOC 218  WID 2  MD= 95  OR GE 98
GROUP 5  LEVEL 2  EVENT
REF 5058  TYPE C

Charge 4 - Year of Disposition

Last two digits of year are coded.

00. No charge
01. Year of disposition

88. Year of disposition
95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

VAR 5059  CHARGE 5: SEQUENCE NUMBR
LOC 220  WID 1
GROUP 5  LEVEL 2  EVENT
REF 5059  TYPE C

Charge Sequence Number

Number assigned to each charge up to a maximum of 6 charges.

0. No fifth charge
5. Fifth charge

VAR 5060  CHARGE 5:STATE STAT CIT#
LOC 221  WID 17
GROUP 5  LEVEL 2  EVENT
REF 5060  TYPE A
Charge 5 - State Statute Citation Number

The state statute citation number which corresponds to the arrest offense. It is left-justified.

000000000 No charge

---

VAR 5061  CHARGE 5: NCIC OFF CODE
LOC 238   WID 4   MD= 9999
GROUP 5   LEVEL 2  EVENT
REF 5061   TYPE C

Charge 5 - NCIC Offense Code

The four-digit numeric NCIC offense code.

0000. No charge
9999. Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 3

---

VAR 5062  CHARGE 5: NCRP OFF CODE
LOC 242   WID 3   MD= 995  OR GE 998
GROUP 5   LEVEL 2  EVENT
REF 5062   TYPE C

Charge 5 - NCRP Offense Code

The three-digit numeric NCRP offense code.

SEE NOTE(S) 2
000. No charge
010. NCRP offense code

710. NCRP offense code
995. Illegal entry
998. Blank
999. Not known
VAR 5063     CHARGE 5:  # OF COUNTS
LOC 245     WID 2     MD=  98     OR GE  99
GROUP 5     LEVEL 2     EVENT
REF 5063     TYPE C

Charge 5 - Number of Counts

  00. No charge
  01. Number of counts
  97. Number of counts
  98. Blank
  99. Not known

VAR 5064     CHARGE 5: CLASS OF OFFEN
LOC 247     WID 1     MD=  9
GROUP 5     LEVEL 2     EVENT
REF 5064     TYPE C

Charge 5 - Class of Offense

  0. No charge
  1. Felony
  2. Misdemeanor
  3. Felony/misdemeanor
  4. Other
  9. Not known

VAR 5065     CHARGE 5: DISPOSITION
LOC 248     WID 3     MD=  999
GROUP 5     LEVEL 2     EVENT
REF 5065     TYPE C
Charge 5 - Disposition

000. No charge
208. Transfer to or from other agency
301. Acquitted
304. Deferred/held
305. Dismissed/no prosecution
310. Convicted
319. Died
330. Warrant issued
332. Revocation of parole or probation
390. Assumed same as last disposition
995. Other dispositions not elsewhere classified
999. Not known

---

VAR 5066  CHARGE 5: MONTH OF DISP

LOC 251   WID 2   MD= 95   OR GE 98
GROUP 5   LEVEL 2   EVENT
REF 5066   TYPE C

Charge 5 - Month of Disposition

00. No charge
01. January
12. December
95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

---

VAR 5067  CHARGE 5: DAY OF DISPOS

LOC 253   WID 2   MD= 95   OR GE 98
GROUP 5   LEVEL 2   EVENT
REF 5067   TYPE C

Charge 5 - Day of Disposition
00. No charge
01. Day of disposition
31. Day of disposition
95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

VAR 5068  CHARGE 5: YEAR OF DISPOS
LOC 255    WID 2  MD= 95  OR GE 98
GROUP 5    LEVEL 2  EVENT
REF 5068   TYPE C

Charge 5 - Year of Disposition

Last two digits of year are coded.

00. No charge
01. Year of disposition
88. Year of disposition
95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

VAR 5069  CHARGE 6: SEQUENCE NUMBR
LOC 257  WID 1
GROUP 5  LEVEL 2  EVENT
REF 5069  TYPE C

Charge Sequence Number

Number assigned to each charge up to a maximum of 6 charges.

0. No sixth charge
6. Sixth charge
VAR 5070  CHARGE 6: STATE STAT CIT#
LOC 258   WID 17
GROUP 5   LEVEL 2  EVENT
REF 5070  TYPE A

Charge 6 - State Statute Citation Number

The state statute citation number which corresponds to the arrest offense. It is left-justified.

000000000  No charge

VAR 5071  CHARGE 6: NCIC OFF CODE
LOC 275   WID 4   MD= 9999
GROUP 5   LEVEL 2  EVENT
REF 5071  TYPE C

Charge 6 - NCIC Offense Code

The four-digit numeric NCIC offense code.

0000. No charge
9999. Missing

SEE NOTE(S) 3

VAR 5072  CHARGE 6: NCRP OFF CODE
LOC 279   WID 3   MD= 995  OR GE 998
GROUP 5   LEVEL 2  EVENT
REF 5072  TYPE C

Charge 6 - NCRP Offense Code

The three-digit numeric NCRP offense code.
### Var 5073 - Charge 6: # of Counts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LOC</th>
<th>WID</th>
<th>MD= 98 OR GE 99</th>
<th>GROUP</th>
<th>LEVEL 2</th>
<th>EVENT</th>
<th>REF</th>
<th>TYPE C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>282</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5073</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Charge 6 - Number of Counts**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>No charge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Number of counts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>Number of counts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Blank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Not known</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Var 5074 - Charge 6: Class of Offense

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LOC</th>
<th>WID</th>
<th>MD= 9</th>
<th>GROUP</th>
<th>LEVEL 2</th>
<th>EVENT</th>
<th>REF</th>
<th>TYPE C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>284</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5074</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Charge 6 - Class of Offense**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>No charge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Felony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Misdemeanor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Felony/misdemeanor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Not known</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SEE NOTE(S) 2

- 000. No charge
- 010. NCRP offense code
- 710. NCRP offense code
- 995. Illegal entry
- 998. Blank
- 999. Not known
VAR 5075  CHARGE 6: DISPOSITION

LOC 285   WID 3     MD= 999
GROUP 5   LEVEL 2  EVENT
REF 5075  TYPE C

Charge 6 - Disposition

000. No charge
208. Transfer to or from other agency
301. Acquitted
304. Deferred/held
305. Dismissed/no prosecution
310. Convicted
319. Died
330. Warrant issued
332. Revocation of parole or probation
390. Assumed same as last disposition
995. Other dispositions not elsewhere classified
999. Not known

VAR 5076  CHARGE 6: MONTH OF DISP

LOC 288   WID 2     MD= 95     OR GE 98
GROUP 5   LEVEL 2  EVENT
REF 5076  TYPE C

Charge 6 - Month of Disposition

00. No charge
01. January
12. December
95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known
VAR 5077  CHARGE 6: DAY OF DISPOS

LOC 290  WID 2  MD= 95  OR GE 98
GROUP 5  LEVEL 2  EVENT
REF 5077  TYPE C

Charge 6 - Day of Disposition

00. No charge
01. Day of disposition
.  
31. Day of disposition
95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

VAR 5078  CHARGE 6: YEAR OF DISPOS

LOC 292  WID 2  MD= 95  OR GE 98
GROUP 5  LEVEL 2  EVENT
REF 5078  TYPE C

Charge 6 - Year of Disposition

Last two digits of year are coded.

00. No charge
01. Year of disposition
.  
88. Year of disposition
95. Illegal entry
98. Blank
99. Not known

VAR 5079  DISP CHRGs DIFFR FR ARRS

LOC 294  WID 1
GROUP 5  LEVEL 2  EVENT
REF 5079  TYPE C
Do Disposition Charges Differ From Arrest Charges?

All charge information was coded from the "CHARGE" column on the rap sheet; however, the "DISPOSITION" column occasionally contained additional charges, usually because of plea-bargaining. When additional charges were reported in the "DISPOSITION" column, coders flagged the event and determined if additional convictions were indicated.

1. Yes
2. No

Did Any Disposition Charges Result in a Conviction?

See explanation text in above variable.

1. Yes
2. No

Type of Sentence - Prison

One sentence field was recorded for all conviction charges, no attempt was made to link sentences to specific charges. However, the sentence field recorded all sentence types imposed for the entire event.

0. No
1. Yes
VAR 5082 JAIL SENTENCE?

LOC 297 WID 1
GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
REF 5082 TYPE C

Type of Sentence - Jail

0. No
1. Yes

VAR 5083 OTH CORR INST SENTENCE?

LOC 298 WID 1
GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
REF 5083 TYPE C

Type of Sentence - Other Correctional Institution

0. No
1. Yes

VAR 5084 COURT COSTS SENTENCE?

LOC 299 WID 1
GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
REF 5084 TYPE C

Type of Sentence - Court Costs

0. No
1. Yes
VAR 5085  RESTITUTION SENTENCE?

LOC 300  WIN 1
GROUP 5  LEVEL 2  EVENT
REF 5085  TYPE C

Type of Sentence - Restitution

0. No
1. Yes

VAR 5086  FINES SENTENCE?

LOC 301  WIN 1
GROUP 5  LEVEL 2  EVENT
REF 5086  TYPE C

Type of Sentence - Fines

0. No
1. Yes

VAR 5087  PROBATION SENTENCE?

LOC 302  WIN 1
GROUP 5  LEVEL 2  EVENT
REF 5087  TYPE C

Type of Sentence - Probation

0. No
1. Yes

VAR 5088  DEFERRED SENTENCE?

LOC 303  WIN 1
GROUP 5  LEVEL 2  EVENT
REF 5088  TYPE C
**Type of Sentence - Deferred**

0. No
1. Yes

---

**VAR 5089**  
**SUSPENDED SENTENCE?**

**LOC 304**  
**WID 1**

**GROUP 5**  
**LEVEL 2**  
**EVENT**

**REF 5089**  
**TYPE C**

**Type of Sentence - Suspended**

0. No
1. Yes

---

**VAR 5090**  
**OTHER SENTENCE?**

**LOC 305**  
**WID 1**

**GROUP 5**  
**LEVEL 2**  
**EVENT**

**REF 5090**  
**TYPE C**

**Type of Sentence - Other**

0. No
1. Yes

---

**VAR 5091**  
**SENTENCE NOT KNOWN?**

**LOC 306**  
**WID 1**

**GROUP 5**  
**LEVEL 2**  
**EVENT**

**REF 5091**  
**TYPE C**

**Type of Sentence - Not known**

0. No
1. Yes
Minimum Custody Length

The minimum length of any confinement sentence in months, days, and years (MMDDYYYY). For a flat sentence, the Maximum Custody Length and the Minimum Custody Length are equal.

0. No custody

YYY of 991: Time served (00000 in MMDDD)
YYY of 992: Intermittent
YYY of 996: Life
YYY of 997: Life plus additional years
YYY of 998: Death
YYY of 999: Not known

Minimum Custody Length - Months

The minimum length of any confinement sentence. It is calculated in months, with one implied decimal position, according to the formula (YYY * 12) + MM + (DDD / 30), where YYY, MM, and DDD are taken from the Minimum Custody Length (MMDDYYYY).

00000. Not confined
00001. Months of minimum custody length

99990. Months of minimum custody length
99991. Time served
99992. Intermittent
99996. Life
99997. Life plus additional years
99998. Death
99999. Not known

Maximum Custody Length

The maximum length of any confinement sentence in months, days, and years (MMDDDDYY). For a flat sentence, the Minimum Custody Length, variable 5092, and the Maximum Custody Length, variable 5094, are equal.

0. No custody

YYY of 991: Time served (00000 in MMDDD)
YYY of 992: Intermittent
YYY of 996: Life
YYY of 997: Life plus additional years
YYY of 998: Death
YYY of 999: Not known

Maximum Custody Length - Months

The maximum length of any confinement sentence. It is calculated in months, with one implied decimal position, according to the formula (YYY * 12) + MM + (DDD / 30), where YYY, MM and DDD are taken from the maximum Custody Length, variable 5094, (MMDDDDYY).

00000. Not confined
00001. Months of maximum custody length
99990. Months of maximum custody length
99991. Time served
99992. Intermittent
99996. Life
99997. Life plus additional years
99998. Death
99999. Not known

VAR 5096 SENTENCE SERVICE TYPE
LOC 333 WID 1 MD= 8 OR GE 9
GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
REF 5096 TYPE C

Sentence Service Type
0. Not confined
1. Consecutive
2. Consecutive with other event
3. Concurrent
4. Concurrent with other event
8. Not known
9. Not applicable (only one conviction charge)

VAR 5097 MAX PROB LEN/SUSPEN SENT
LOC 334 WID 8
GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
REF 5097 TYPE C

Maximum Probation Length/Suspended Sentence
The maximum length of any probation sentence in months, days, and years (MMDDYYYY).

0. No probation

YYY of 999: Not known
VAR 5098            MAX PROBATION LEN,MONTHS
LOC 342             WID 5       MD= 99999
GROUP 5             LEVEL 2    EVENT
REF 5098            TYPE C     1 DEC PLACE(S)

Maximum Probation Length

This is the maximum length of any probation sentence. It is calculated in months, with one implied decimal position, according to the formula (YYY * 12) + MM + (DDD / 30), where YYY, MM, and DDD are taken from the Maximum Probation Length, variable 5097, (MMDDDDYY).

00000. Not confined
00001. Maximum length of probation
.
99990. Maximum length of probation
99999. Not known

VAR 5099            POST-CUSTODY STATUSES?
LOC 347             WID 1
GROUP 5             LEVEL 2    EVENT
REF 5099            TYPE C

Are There Any Post-Custody Statuses?

1. Yes
2. No

VAR 5100            POST-CUSTODY STATUS 1
LOC 348             WID 3       MD= 0       OR GE 999
GROUP 5             LEVEL 2    EVENT
REF 5100            TYPE C
Post-Custody Status 1

The eleven sets of post-custody status and date variables are in order from the set with the earliest date to the set with the most recent date. The same post-custody status (such as 427 or 995) will never occur more than once in the list of post-custody status variables; if there are multiple occurrences of the same status on the rap sheet, the one with the earliest date was used.

000. Not applicable, no post-custody status

410. Escape
417. Parole entry
418. Parole revoked
419. Probation entry
420. Probation revocation
427. Transfer
432. Return to court
437. Probation discharge
438. Other prison discharge
439. Other parole discharge

995. Other
999. Not known

-------------------------------------------------

VAR 5101 POST-CUSTODY STATUS 1:MON
LOC 351 WID 2 MD=0 OR GE 99
GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
REF 5101 TYPE C

Post-Custody Status 1 Starting Date - Month

00. Not applicable
01. January
12. December
99. Not known

-------------------------------------------------
VAR 5102    POST-CUSTOD STATUS 1:DAY
LOC 353    WID 2    MD= 0    OR GE 99
GROUP 5    LEVEL 2    EVENT
REF 5102    TYPE C

Post-Custody Status 1 Starting Date - Day
  00. Not applicable
  01. Post-custody status starting day
  31. Post-custody status starting day
  99. Not known

VAR 5103    POST-CUSTOD STATUS 1:YR
LOC 355    WID 4    MD= 0    OR GE 9999
GROUP 5    LEVEL 2    EVENT
REF 5103    TYPE C

Post-Custody Status 1 Starting Date - Year
  0000. Not applicable
  1901. Post-custody status starting year
  1987. Post-custody status starting year
  9999. Not known

VAR 5104    POST-CUSTODY STATUS 2
LOC 359    WID 3    MD= 0    OR GE 999
GROUP 5    LEVEL 2    EVENT
REF 5104    TYPE C

Post-Custody Status 2
  000. Not applicable, no post-custody status
410. Escape
417. Parole entry
418. Parole revoked
419. Probation entry
420. Probation revocation
427. Transfer
432. Return to court
437. Probation discharge
438. Other prison discharge
439. Other parole discharge

995. Other
999. Not known

VAR 5105 POST-CUSTOD STATUS 2:MON
LOC 362 WID 2 MD= 0 OR GE 99
GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
REF 5105 TYPE C

Post-Custody Status 2 Starting Date - Month

00. Not applicable
01. January
12. December
99. Not known

VAR 5106 POST-CUSTOD STATUS 2:DAY
LOC 364 WID 2 MD= 0 OR GE 99
GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
REF 5106 TYPE C

Post-Custody Status 2 Starting Date - Day

00. Not applicable
01. Post-custody status starting day
31. Post-custody status starting year
99. Not known

Post-Custody Status 2 Starting Date - Year

- 0000. Not applicable
- 1901. Post-custody status starting year
- 1987. Post-custody status starting year
- 9999. Not known

Post-Custody Status 3

000. Not applicable, no post-custody status

- 410. Escape
- 417. Parole entry
- 418. Parole revoked
- 419. Probation entry
- 420. Probation revocation
- 427. Transfer
- 432. Return to court
- 437. Probation discharge
- 438. Other prison discharge
- 439. Other parole discharge
- 995. Other
999. Not known

-----------------------------------------------

VAR 5109 POST-CUSTOD STATUS 3:MON
LOC 373 WID 2 MD= 0 OR GE 99
GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
REF 5109 TYPE C

Post-Custody Status 3 Starting Date - Month

00. Not applicable
01. January
12. December
99. Not known

-----------------------------------------------

VAR 5110 POST-CUSTOD STATUS 3:DAY.
LOC 375 WID 2 MD= 0 OR GE 99
GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
REF 5110 TYPE C

Post-Custody Status 3 Starting Date - Day

00. Not applicable
01. Post-custody status starting day
31. Post-custody status starting day
99. Not known

-----------------------------------------------

VAR 5111 POST-CUSTOD STATUS 3:YR
LOC 377 WID 4 MD= 0 OR GE 9999
GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
Post-Custody Status 3 Starting Date - Year

0000. Not applicable
1901. Post-custody status starting year
1987. Post-custody status starting year
9999. Not known

Post-Custody Status 4

000. Not applicable, no post-custody status
410. Escape
417. Parole entry
418. Parole revoked
419. Probation entry
420. Probation revocation
427. Transfer
432. Return to court
437. Probation discharge
438. Other prison discharge
439. Other parole discharge
995. Other
999. Not known

Post-Custody Status 4:MON

VAR 5113    POST-CUSTODY STATUS 4:MON
LOC 384    WID 2    MD= 0    OR GE 99
GROUP 5    LEVEL 2    EVENT
REF 5113    TYPE C
Post-Custody Status 4 Starting Date - Month

00. Not applicable
01. January
12. December
99. Not known

VAR 5114    POST-CUSTOD STATUS 4:DAY
LOC 386    WID 2    MD= 0    OR GE 99
GROUP 5    LEVEL 2    EVENT
REF 5114    TYPE C

Post-Custody Status 4 Starting Date - Day

00. Not applicable
01. Post-custody status starting day
31. Post-custody status starting day
99. Not known

VAR 5115    POST-CUSTOD STATUS 4:YR
LOC 388    WID 4    MD= 0    OR GE 9999
GROUP 5    LEVEL 2    EVENT
REF 5115    TYPE C

Post-Custody Status 4 Starting Date - Year

0000. Not applicable
1901. Post-custody status starting year
1987. Post-custody status starting year
9999. Not known
Post-Custody Status 5

000. Not applicable, no post-custody status

410. Escape
417. Parole entry
418. Parole revoked
419. Probation entry
420. Probation revocation
427. Transfer
432. Return to court
437. Probation discharge
438. Other prison discharge
439. Other parole discharge

995. Other
999. Not known

Post-Custody Status 5 Starting Date - Month

00. Not applicable
01. January
12. December
99. Not known
Post-Custody Status 5 Starting Date - Day

00. Not applicable
01. Post-custody status starting day
31. Post-custody status starting day
99. Not known

Post-Custody Status 5 Starting Date - Year

0000. Not applicable
1901. Post-custody status starting year
1987. Post-custody status starting year
9999. Not known

Post-Custody Status 6
Post-Custody Status 6

000. Not applicable, no post-custody status

410. Escape
417. Parole entry
418. Parole revoked
419. Probation entry
420. Probation revocation
427. Transfer
432. Return to court
437. Probation discharge
438. Other prison discharge
439. Other parole discharge

995. Other
999. Not known

Post-Custody Status 6 Starting Date - Month

00. Not applicable
01. January
...
12. December
99. Not known

Post-Custody Status 6 Starting Date - Day

00. Not applicable
01. Post-custody status starting day

31. Post-custody status starting day

99. Not known

Post-Custody Status 6 Starting Date - Year

0000. Not applicable

1901. Post-custody status starting year

1987. Post-custody status starting year

9999. Not known

Post-Custody Status 7

000. Not applicable, no post-custody status

410. Escape
417. Parole entry
418. Parole revoked
419. Probation entry
420. Probation revocation
427. Transfer
432. Return to court
437. Probation discharge
438. Other prison discharge
439. Other parole discharge
995. Other
999. Not known

VAR 5125 POST-CUSTOD STATUS 7:MON
LOC 417 WID 2 MD= 0 OR GE 99
GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
REF 5125 TYPE C

Post-Custody Status 7 Starting Date - Month

  00. Not applicable
  01. January
  12. December
  99. Not known

VAR 5126 POST-CUSTOD STATUS 7:DAY
LOC 419 WID 2 MD= 0 OR GE 99
GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
REF 5126 TYPE C

Post-Custody Status 7 Starting Date - Day

  00. Not applicable
  01. Post-custody status starting day
  31. Post-custody status starting day
  99. Not known
VAR 5127 POST-CUSTOD STATUS 7:YR
LOC 421 WID 4 MD= 0 OR GE 9999
GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
REF 5127 TYPE C

Post-Custody Status 7 Starting Date - Year

0000. Not applicable
1901. Post-custody status starting year
1987. Post-custody status starting year
9999. Not known

VAR 5128 POST-CUSTODY STATUS 8
LOC 425 WID 3 MD= 0 OR GE 999
GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
REF 5128 TYPE C

Post-Custody Status 8

000. Not applicable, no post-custody status
410. Escape
417. Parole entry
418. Parole revoked
419. Probation entry
420. Probation revocation
427. Transfer
432. Return to court
437. Probation discharge
438. Other prison discharge
439. Other parole discharge
995. Other
999. Not known

VAR 5129 POST-CUSTOD STATUS 8:MON
LOC 428 WID 2 MD= 0 OR GE 99
GROUP 5  LEVEL 2  EVENT
REF 5129  TYPE C

Post-Custody Status 8 Starting Date - Month

  00. Not applicable
  01. January
   .
  12. December
  99. Not known

VAR 5130  POST-CUSTOD STATUS 8:DAY
LOC 430  WID 2  MD= 0  OR GE 99
GROUP 5  LEVEL 2  EVENT
REF 5130  TYPE C

Post-Custody Status 8 Starting Date - Day

  00. Not applicable
  01. Post-custody status starting day
   .
  31. Post-custody status starting day
  99. Not known

VAR 5131  POST-CUSTOD STATUS 8:YR
LOC 432  WID 4  MD= 0  OR GE 9999
GROUP 5  LEVEL 2  EVENT
REF 5131  TYPE C

Post-Custody Status 8 Starting Date - Year

  0000. Not applicable
  1901. Post-custody status starting year
1987. Post-custody status starting year
9999. Not known

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>VAR 5132</th>
<th>POST-CUSTODY STATUS 9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LOC 436</td>
<td>WID 3  MD= 0 OR GE 999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GROUP 5</td>
<td>LEVEL 2 EVENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REF 5132</td>
<td>TYPE C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Post-Custody Status 9

000. Not applicable, no post-custody status

410. Escape
417. Parole entry
418. Parole revoked
419. Probation entry
420. Probation revocation
427. Transfer
432. Return to court
437. Probation discharge
438. Other prison discharge
439. Other parole discharge

995. Other
999. Not known

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>VAR 5133</th>
<th>POST-CUSTODY STATUS 9:MON</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LOC 439</td>
<td>WID 2  MD= 0 OR GE 99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GROUP 5</td>
<td>LEVEL 2 EVENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REF 5133</td>
<td>TYPE C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Post-Custody Status 9 Starting Date - Month

00. Not applicable

01. January
12. December
99. Not known

---

VAR 5134 POST-CUSTOD STATUS 9:DAY

LOC 441 WID 2 MD= 0 OR GE 99
GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
REF 5134 TYPE C

Post-Custody Status 9 Starting Date - Day

00. Not applicable
01. Post-custody status starting day
11. Post-custody status starting day
31. Post-custody status starting day
99. Not known

---

VAR 5135 POST-CUSTOD STATUS 9:YR

LOC 443 WID 4 MD= 0 OR GE 9999
GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
REF 5135 TYPE C

Post-Custody Status 9 Starting Date - Year

0000. Not applicable
1901. Post-custody status starting year
1951. Post-custody status starting year
1987. Post-custody status starting year
9999. Not known

---

VAR 5136 POST-CUSTODY STATUS 10

LOC 447 WID 3 MD= 0 OR GE 999
GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
Post-Custody Status 10

000. Not applicable, no post-custody status

410. Escape
417. Parole entry
418. Parole revoked
419. Probation entry
420. Probation revocation
427. Transfer
432. Return to court
437. Probation discharge
438. Other prison discharge
439. Other parole discharge

995. Other
999. Not known

Post-Custody Status 10 Starting Date - Month

00. Not applicable
01. January
12. December
99. Not known
Post-Custody Status 10 Starting Date - Day

00. Not applicable
01. Post-custody status starting day
31. Post-custody status starting day
99. Not known

Post-Custody Status 10 Starting Date - Year

0000. Not applicable
1901. Post-custody status starting year
1987. Post-custody status starting year
9999. Not known

Post-Custody Status 11

000. Not applicable, no post-custody status
410. Escape
417. Parole entry
418. Parole revoked
419. Probation entry
420. Probation revocation
427. Transfer
432. Return to court
437. Probation discharge
438. Other prison discharge
439. Other parole discharge

995. Other
999. Not known

VAR 5141 POST-CUSTOD STATUS11:MON
LOC 461 WID 2 MD= 0 OR GE 99
GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
REF 5141 TYPE C

Post-Custody Status 11 Starting Date - Month
00. Not applicable
01. January

12. December
99. Not known

VAR 5142 POST-CUSTOD STATUS11:DAY
LOC 463 WID 2 MD= 0 OR GE 99
GROUP 5 LEVEL 2 EVENT
REF 5142 TYPE C

Post-Custody Status 11 Starting Date - Day
00. Not applicable
01. Post-custody status starting day

31. Post-custody status starting day
99. Not known
VAR 5143    POST-CUSTOD STATUS11:YR
LOC 465     WID 4       MD= 0       OR GE 9999
GROUP 5     LEVEL 2    EVENT
REF 5143    TYPE C

Post-Custody Status 11 Starting Date - Year

0000. Not applicable
1901. Post-custody status starting year
      :
1987. Post-custody status starting year
9999. Not known

VAR 5144    FILLER
LOC 469     WID 68
GROUP 5     LEVEL 2    EVENT
REF 5144    TYPE A

Filler

The ICPSR has attached a filler variable of appropriate size to obtain a uniform record length throughout the data. It is all zeros.
### **NOTE 1**

#### STATE (FIPS) CODES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STATE CODE</th>
<th>STATE NAME</th>
<th>STATE CODE</th>
<th>STATE NAME</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Alabama</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Montana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>Alaska</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Nebraska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>Arizona</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Nevada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>Arkansas</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>New Hampshire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>California</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>New Jersey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>Colorado</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>New Mexico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>Connecticut</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Delaware</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>North Carolina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>District of Columbia</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>North Dakota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Florida</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Hawaii</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>Oregon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Idaho</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Illinois</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>Rhode Island</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Indiana</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>South Carolina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Iowa</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>South Dakota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Kansas</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>Tennessee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Kentucky</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Louisiana</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>Utah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Maine</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Vermont</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>West Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Minnesota</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>Wisconsin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Mississippi</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>Wyoming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>Federal Prison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>California Youth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Authority</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
OFFENSE CODES FOR THE
NATIONAL CORRECTIONS REPORTING PROGRAM

The first two digits of the code specifies the broad category of the offense. The remaining digit (0, 1, or 2) provides more information about the offense. A zero is used for nondifferentiated offenses; a one indicates that it was attempted; a two indicates that the offense was part of a conspiracy. This coding scheme is used for the remaining offenses which are listed below.

### MURDER AND NONNEGligENT MANSLAUGHTER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>010</td>
<td>Murder, first degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>010</td>
<td>Willful murder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>010</td>
<td>Murder accessory after the fact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>010</td>
<td>Murder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>010</td>
<td>Accessory to murder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>010</td>
<td>Accessory after the fact, murder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>010</td>
<td>Felony murder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>010</td>
<td>Premeditated homicide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>010</td>
<td>Nonnegligent manslaughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>010</td>
<td>Voluntary manslaughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>010</td>
<td>Murder, accessory before or after the fact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>011</td>
<td>Shooting with intent to kill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>011</td>
<td>Murder, attempted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>011</td>
<td>Attempted murder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>011</td>
<td>Malicious striking and wounding with intent to kill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>011</td>
<td>Driving a motor vehicle with intent to</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
kill
011 Assault with intent to kill
011 Assault and battery with intent to kill
011 Assault and battery by force likely to produce death
012 Conspiracy to commit murder
012 Murder, conspiracy

MANSLAUGHTER - VEHICULAR

020 Causing death by operating auto while under influence of drugs or alcohol
020 Manslaughter, vehicular
020 Vehicular manslaughter
020 Reckless homicide, vehicular
021 Manslaughter, vehicular, attempted
022 Manslaughter, vehicular, conspiracy

MANSLAUGHTER - NONVEHICULAR

030 Involuntary manslaughter
030 Negligent manslaughter
030 Negligent homicide
030 Manslaughter
030 Manslaughter, nonvehicular
031 Attempted manslaughter
031 Manslaughter, nonvehicular, attempted
032 Manslaughter, nonvehicular, conspiracy

KIDNAPPING
Detaining a female
Aggravated kidnapping
Abduction
Simple kidnapping
Kidnapping
Holding hostage
Felonious restraint
False imprisonment
Detaining person
Kidnapping/abduction, attempted
Kidnapping/abduction, conspiracy

RAPE - FORCE
Rape of a child, force
Carnal knowledge or abuse, (sex unspecified)
Aggravated rape
Simple rape
Sexual intercourse without consent
Rape, other than statutory
Rape by force
Forcible ravishment
Forcible rape
Rape, attempted
Assault and battery with intent to commit rape
Assault with intent to ravish
Assault with intent to commit rape
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>051</td>
<td>Burglary with intent to commit rape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>052</td>
<td>Rape, conspiracy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>RAPE - STATUTORY - NO FORCE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>060</td>
<td>Rape, statutory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>060</td>
<td>Carnal knowledge of female child - no force</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>060</td>
<td>Violation of a child - no force</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>060</td>
<td>S/Rape (statutory rape)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>060</td>
<td>Statutory rape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>061</td>
<td>Statutory rape, attempted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>062</td>
<td>Statutory rape, conspiracy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SEXUAL ASSAULT - OTHER</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>070</td>
<td>Aggravated sexual abuse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>070</td>
<td>Sexual abuse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>070</td>
<td>Sex offenders act</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>070</td>
<td>Indecent assault</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>070</td>
<td>Gross sexual imposition by force</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>070</td>
<td>Gross sexual attempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>070</td>
<td>Sexual misconduct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>070</td>
<td>Sexual assaults, except rape, statutory rape, or lewd act with child, or forcible sodomy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>070</td>
<td>Sexual assault, other, unspecified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>070</td>
<td>Fondling, unspecified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>070</td>
<td>Molestation, unspecified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>070</td>
<td>Indecent liberties, unspecified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>071</td>
<td>Sexual assault, attempted</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
072 Sexual assault, conspiracy

LEWD ACT WITH CHILDREN

080 Fondling of a child
080 Liberties with a child
080 Indecent or immoral practices with a child
080 Indecent behavior with a juvenile
080 Taking immodest and immoral liberties with a child
080 Molesting child
080 Molestation of a child
080 Lewdness with a child
080 Lewd act with child
080 Indulging in lewd and indecent practices with a child
081 Lewd act with a child, attempted
082 Lewd act with a child, conspiracy

ARMED ROBBERY

090 Robbery, unspecified
090 AR (armed robbery)
090 Aggravated robbery
090 Assault and robbery
090 Armed robbery
090 Robbery, armed
090 Robbery with violence
090 Robbery with firearms
090 Robbery with D D W (dangerous and deadly
weapon)

090 Robbery by force
090 Forcibly and violently demanding money from another
090 Forcible robbery
090 Mugging, armed
090 Heist, armed
091 Armed assault with intent to rob
091 Assault with intent to commit robbery
091 Assault and battery with intent to rob
091 Armed robbery, attempted
092 Armed robbery, conspiracy

UNARMED ROBBERY

100 Purse snatching, forcible
100 Mugging
100 Heist
100 Simple robbery
100 Unarmed robbery
100 Strongarm robbery
100 Mugging, unarmed
100 Heist, unarmed
101 Unarmed robbery, attempted
102 Unarmed robbery, conspiracy

FORCIBLE SODOMY

110 Sexual Assault - Sodomy
110 Forcible sodomy
110 Rape of a male
110 Deviate sexual intercourse by force
110 Buggery, force
111 Assault with intent to commit sodomy
111 Attempted sodomy - forcible
112 Conspiracy to commit sodomy - forcible

AGGRAVATED ASSAULT

120 Assault, unspecified
120 Aggravated assault
120 Armed assault
120 Aggravated battery
120 Assault and battery with a dangerous weapon
120 Assault with a deadly weapon
120 Assault with a dangerous weapon
120 Assault with intent to commit a moral offense
120 Assault with intent to commit a felony
120 Assault with a motor vehicle
120 AWIGBH (assault with intent to do great bodily harm)
120 Felonious assault and battery
120 Assault, aggravated
120 Assault with intent to maim or wound
120 Malicious shooting and wounding
120 Malicious cutting and wounding
120 Maiming and wounding
Maiming and mutilation
Firing a weapon into a dwellinghouse
Felonious maiming
Mayhem
Malicious shooting without wounding
Striking and beating with a weapon
Shooting and wounding without killing
Point, aim, and discharge a deadly weapon
Assault and battery
Wounding
Vehicular assault
Unlawful wounding
Assault, first degree
Criminal injury to persons
Assault on a child
Aggravated assault, attempted
Aggravated assault, conspiracy

SIMPLE ASSAULT

Striking and beating
Simple assault
Assault, simple
Hazing
Simple assault, attempted
Simple assault, conspiracy

ASSAULTING PUBLIC OFFICER
Threatening a public safety officer
Striking a public safety officer
Assault on a public safety officer
Assault on a fireman
Assault of a correction officer
Assault, public safety officer, attempted
Assault, public safety officer, conspiracy

BLACKMAIL/EXTORTION/INTIMIDATION

Blackmail
Obtain money by menace (extortion)
Menacing with a deadly weapon
Menacing
Intimidation
Coercion
Extortion
Demanding things by threat
Threatening to commit offense
Threatening communications
Threat to do bodily harm
Threat to burn
Threat to bomb
Terroristic threat
Oral threat
Blackmail/extortion/intimidation, attempted
Blackmail/extortion/intimidation,
attempted

HIT AND RUN DRIVING

160 Leaving the scene of an accident with bodily injury
160 Hit and run with bodily injury

CHILD ABUSE

170 Cruelty to juvenile
170 Child abuse
171 Child abuse, attempted
172 Child abuse, conspiracy

VIOLENT OFFENSES - OTHER

180 Criminal trespass (against a person)
180 Criminal endangerment
180 Abortion
180 Trespassing (against a person)
180 Reckless endangerment
180 Aiding a suicide
180 Infamous Crime
180 Inf (infamous) crime

BURGLARY

190 Entering without breaking with intent to commit a felony
190 B and E (breaking and entering)
190 Accessory to burglary
190 Aiding and abetting in storehouse breaking
190 Breaking and entering with intent to commit larceny
190 Breaking and entering
190 BENT (breaking and entering in the nighttime)
190 BELNT (breaking and entering with larceny in the nighttime)
190 BELDT (breaking and entering with larceny in the daytime)
190 BEL (breaking and entering with larceny)
190 Burglary
190 Entering a building while armed to steal
190 Dwellinghouse breaking
190 DHB (dwellinghouse breaking)
190 Simple burglary
190 Safecracking
190 Malicious burglary of property
190 House breaking
190 Storehouse breaking
190 Illegal entry, with intent to commit a felony
191 Burglary, attempted
192 Burglary, conspiracy

ARSON

200 Aggravated arson
200 Arson
200 Burning an automobile
200 Burning a thing of value
200 Willfully causing an explosion
200 Bombing
201 Arson, attempted
202 Arson, conspiracy

AUTO THEFT

210 Auto theft
210 Larceny of an automobile
210 Interstate transportation of stolen vehicle
210 Conversion of a motor vehicle
210 Theft of a motor vehicle
210 Taking a vehicle
210 Stealing a motor vehicle
210 Receiving and transferring a stolen vehicle
210 Possession of a stolen vehicle
211 Auto theft, attempted
212 Auto theft, conspiracy

FORGERY/FRAUD

220 Aiding and abetting a forgery
220 Worthless checks
220 Violation of check law
220 Uttering a forged or bogus check
220 Uttering a forged or bogus instrument
220 Uttering a cold check
220 Uttering
220 Unlawfully obtaining telephone services without intention to pay
220 UFIW (uttering a forged instrument in writing)
220 UFIC (uttering a forged instrument, check)
220 Theft by worthless checks
220 Theft by deception
220 Swindling
220 Stealing a thing of value by deceit
220 Short check
220 Purchase under a fictitious name
220 Publishing a forged instrument
220 Possession of a forged instrument
220 Passing a worthless check
220 Passing a forged or bogus check
220 Obtaining unauthorized control over property
220 Obtaining a thing of value (money) by false pretenses
220 No account check
220 Larceny by check
220 Issuing worthless checks
220 Issuing a fictitious check
220 Issuing a check without funds
220 Interstate transportation of stolen checks
220 Interstate transportation of forged securities
220 Interfering with a security interest
Insufficient funds check
Impairing a security interest
Fraudulent use of credit card
Fraudulent representation
Fraud by check
Fraud
Forgery of credit device
Forgery
Fictitious check
False pretenses
Distributing a forged or bogus check
Disposing of mortgaged property
Delivering a cold check
Criminal impersonation
Counterfeiting
Confidence game
Cold checks
Check law violation
Check fraud
Cheating by false pretenses
Bogus check
Bad check
Forgery/fraud, attempted
Forgery/fraud, conspiracy

GRAND LARCENY - THEFT OVER $200

Larceny/theft, $200 or over (grand)
230 Grand stealing
230 Grand larceny
230 Stealing cattle
230 Mail theft
230 Larceny from an automobile, grand
230 Theft of rental property, grand
230 Stealing, grand
230 Snatch and grab, grand
230 Shoplifting, grand
230 Larceny by bailee, grand
230 Removal of auto parts, grand
230 Burglary from an automobile, grand
230 Theft from a person, grand
230 Theft from a motor vehicle, grand
230 Boosting (shoplifting), grand
230 Theft, grand
230 Larceny from a person, grand
230 Stealing a thing of value, except a motor vehicle, grand
231 Larceny/theft, $200 or over (grand) attempted
232 Larceny/theft, $200 or over (grand) conspiracy

PETTY LARCENY - THEFT UNDER $200

240 Misdemeanant theft
240 Petty larceny
240 Petit larceny
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>240</td>
<td>Larceny/theft, under $200 (petty)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240</td>
<td>Theft of rental property, petty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240</td>
<td>Stealing, petty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240</td>
<td>Stealing a thing of value, except a motor vehicle, petty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240</td>
<td>Stealing from a person, petty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240</td>
<td>Larceny from a person, petty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240</td>
<td>Theft, petty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240</td>
<td>Theft from a motor vehicle, petty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240</td>
<td>Burglary from an automobile, petty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240</td>
<td>Removal of auto parts, petty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240</td>
<td>Stealing license plates, petty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240</td>
<td>Shoplifting, petty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240</td>
<td>Snatch and grab, petty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240</td>
<td>Larceny from an automobile, petty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240</td>
<td>Boosting (shoplifting), petty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>241</td>
<td>Larceny/theft, under $200 (petty), attempted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>242</td>
<td>Larceny/theft, under $200 (petty), conspiracy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Larceny/Theft - Value Unknown**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>250</td>
<td>Purse snatching, no force or unspecified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250</td>
<td>Larceny from person, value unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250</td>
<td>Larceny</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250</td>
<td>Larceny/theft-value unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250</td>
<td>Theft of rental property, value unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250</td>
<td>Larceny from an automobile, value unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250</td>
<td>Snatch and grab, value unknown</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
250 Shoplifting, value unknown
250 Stealing license plates, value unknown
250 Removal of auto parts, value unknown
250 Burglary from an automobile, value unknown
250 Theft from a person, value unknown
250 Theft from a motor vehicle, value unknown
250 Theft, value unknown
250 Stealing a thing of value, except a motor vehicle, value unknown
250 Stealing, value unknown
251 Larceny/theft-value unknown, attempted
252 Larceny/theft-value unknown, conspiracy

EMBEZZLEMENT

260 Embezzlement
260 Misapplication of money or property
261 Embezzlement, attempted
262 Embezzlement, conspiracy

STOLEN PROPERTY - RECEIVING

270 Concealing stolen property
270 Stolen property, receiving
270 RSP (receiving stolen property)
270 Receiving stolen property
270 Possession of stolen property
270 Obtaining control over stolen property
270  Stolen property, possession
271  Stolen property, attempted
272  Stolen property, conspiracy

STOLEN PROPERTY - TRAFFICKING

280  Sale of stolen property
280  Transportation of stolen property
280  Stolen property, trafficking
281  Stolen property-trafficking, attempted
282  Stolen property-trafficking, conspiracy

DESTRUCTION OF PROPERTY

290  Criminal damage to property
290  Destruction of property
290  Criminal tampering
290  Criminal mischief
290  Vandalism
290  Unlawful killing of livestock
290  Malicious mischief
291  Destruction of property, attempted
292  Destruction of property, conspiracy

HIT/RUN DRIVING - PROPERTY DAMAGE

300  Leaving the scene of an accident with property damage
300  Hit and run driving with property damage

UNAUTHORIZED USE OF VEHICLE
310 Entering a motor vehicle
310 Using car without owner's consent
310 Unauthorized use of a motor vehicle
310 Unauthorized entry of a motor vehicle
310 Joyriding
310 Failure to return a rented vehicle
311 Unauthorized use of vehicle, attempted
312 Unauthorized use of vehicle, conspiracy

TRESPASSING

320 Criminal trespass (against property)
320 Unauthorized entry
320 Trespass (against property)
320 Illegal entry, with no intent to commit a larceny
320 Entering, unspecified
321 Trespassing (against property), attempted
322 Trespassing (against property), conspiracy

PROPERTY OFFENSES - OTHER

330 Plagiary
330 Property offenses, other types, N.E.C.
331 Other property, attempt, N.E.C.
332 Other property, conspiracy, N.E.C.
333 Possession of burglary tools
334 Attempt to possess burglary tools
335 Conspiracy to possess burglary tools
TRAFFICKING - HEROIN

340 Delivery of heroin
340 Trafficking in heroin
340 Sale of heroin
340 Possession of heroin for sale or other disposal
340 Manufacture of heroin
340 Importing or smuggling heroin
340 Distributing or dispensing heroin
341 Trafficking, heroin, attempted
342 Trafficking, heroin, conspiracy

TRAFFICKING-OTHER CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

350 Sale of narcotic other than heroin
350 Possession of narcotic other than heroin for sale or other disposal
350 Narcotics other than heroin, possession and sale
350 Manufacture of narcotic other than heroin
350 Importing or smuggling narcotics other than heroin
350 Distributing or dispensing narcotic other than heroin
350 Delivery of narcotic other than heroin
350 Unlawful disposal of a dangerous drug or hallucinogen
350 Unlawful disposal of a controlled substance or enumerated drug
350 Trafficking in dangerous drugs or hallucinogens
350  Sales of a dangerous drug or hallucinogen
350  Sale of a controlled substance or enumerated drug
350  Possession for sale or other disposal of a dangerous drug or hallucinogen
350  Importing or smuggling of a dangerous drug or hallucinogen
350  Distributing or dispensing a dangerous drug or hallucinogen
350  Delivery of dangerous drug or hallucinogen
350  Trafficking, other controlled substances
351  Trafficking, other controlled substances, attempted
352  Trafficking, other controlled substances, conspiracy

TRAFFICKING MARIJUANA/HASHISH

360  Trafficking in marijuana or hashish
360  Sale of marijuana or hashish
360  Produce or prepare marijuana or hashish
360  Possession of marijuana or hashish for sale or other disposal
360  Cultivation of marijuana
360  Marijuana or hashish, possession and sales
360  Importing or smuggling marijuana or hashish
360  Distribution of marijuana or hashish
360  Delivery of marijuana or hashish
361  Trafficking, marijuana or hashish, attempted
362 Trafficking, marijuana or hashish, conspiracy

TRAFFICKING - DRUG UNSPECIFIED

370 Trafficking, drug unspecified
371 Trafficking, drug unspecified, attempted
372 Trafficking, drug unspecified, conspiracy

POSSESSION/USE - HEROIN

380 Use of heroin
380 Possession of heroin
380 Possession/use, heroin
381 Possession/use, heroin, attempted
382 Possession/use, heroin, conspiracy

POSSESSION/USE - OTHER CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

390 Obtaining dangerous drug
390 Use of a dangerous drug or hallucinogen
390 Use of a controlled substance or enumerated drug
390 Possession of a dangerous drug or hallucinogen
390 Possession of a controlled substance or enumerated drug
391 Possession/use, other controlled substances, attempted
392 Possession/use, other controlled substances, conspiracy
POSSESSION/USE - MARIJUANA/HASHISH

400 Use of marijuana or hashish
400 Possession/use, marijuana or hashish
401 Possession/use, marijuana or hashish, attempted
402 Possession/use, marijuana or hashish, conspiracy

POSSESSION/USE - DRUG UNSPECIFIED

410 Possession/use, drug unspecified

HEROIN VIOLATION - OFFENSE UNSPECIFIED

420 Heroin, except sales-traffic, use, or possession
420 Heroin, offense not specified
420 Heroin violation, offense unspecified

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE-OFFENSE UNSPECIFIED

430 Narcotics other than heroin, except sales-traffic, use, or possession
430 Narcotics other than heroin, offense unspecified
430 Narcotics, offense unspecified
430 Dangerous drugs or hallucinogens, offense unspecified
430 Controlled substances or enumerated drugs, offense unspecified
430 Narcotics, except sales-traffic, use, or possession
430 Dangerous drugs or hallucinogens, except sales-traffic, use, or possession
430 Controlled substances or enumerated drugs, except sales-traffic, use, or possession

430 Controlled substance violation, offense unspecified

MARIJ/HASH VIOLATION-OFFENSE UNSPECIFIED

440 Marijuana or hashish, except sales-traffic, use, or possession

440 Marijuana or hashish, offense unspecified

DRUG OFFENSES - VIOLATION/DRUG UNSP.

450 Forging or uttering a prescription for a dangerous drug

450 Possession of drug tools

450 Possession of hypo and syringe

450 Forging or uttering a prescription for narcotic other than heroin

450 Forging or uttering a prescription for controlled substance or enumerated drug

450 False prescription for controlled substance or enumerated drug

450 False prescription for a dangerous drug

450 False prescription for narcotic other than heroin

450 Writing an illegal prescription for drug

450 Drug abuse, neither offense nor type of drug specified

450 Drug offenses, activity and drug unspecified

ESCAPE FROM CUSTODY

460 Aggravated escape
460 Simple escape
460 Flight from prison or jail
460 Escape from prison or jail
460 Breaking out from prison or jail
460 Escape from custody
461 Escape from custody, attempted
462 Aiding escape
462 Aiding another to escape from jail
462 Harboring a fugitive
462 Forcibly rescuing a prisoner
462 Escape from custody, conspiracy

FLIGHT TO AVOID PROSECUTION

470 Flight to avoid prosecution
471 Flight to avoid prosecution, attempted
472 Flight to avoid prosecution, conspiracy

WEAPONS OFFENSE

480 Aggravated weapons violation
480 Armed while committing a crime
480 Carrying a concealed weapon
480 Armed with a pistol
480 Exhibiting and flourishing a deadly and dangerous weapon
480 Carrying a firearm
480 Weapon offenses
480 Selling a weapon
Possession of firearms
Possession of firearm after felony conviction
Incendiary device, possessing, or teaching
Firing a weapon
Weapons offense, attempted
Weapons offense, conspiracy

PAROLE VIOLATION
Parole violation
Parole suspension
Violation of parole
Straight parole violation
Mandatory release violation

PROBATION VIOLATION
Violation of probation
Probation violation
Revocation of a deferred sentence
Revocation of a suspended sentence

RIOTING
Mob action
Inciting a riot
Rout
Riot
Participating in a riot
511  Riot, attempting to incite
512  Riot, conspiracy to incite

HABITUAL OFFENDER
520  Prior felony conviction
520  Habitual criminal
520  Convicted 3 times of a felony
520  HFC (habitual felony conviction)
520  Habitual offender
520  PFC (prior felony conviction)
520  Habitual felony conviction (HFC)
520  Habitual felony
520  Habitual criminal act
520  Previous felony convictions
520  Persistent violator of the law

CONTEMPT OF COURT
530  Contempt of court

OFFENSES AGAINST COURTS, LEGISLATURES AND COMMISSIONS
540  Corruptly influencing a witness
540  Failure to appear
540  Failure to comply with order of a circuit court
540  Failure to appear on bail bond
540  Bond jump
540  Tampering with evidence
Tampering with a witness
Subordination of perjury
Bribing a juror or witness
Perjury
Offering false evidence
Court offenses
Perjury, attempted
Court offenses, attempted
Court offenses, conspiracy

TRAFFIC OFFENSES - MINOR

Traffic offenses, except drunk driving
Operating an unregistered motor vehicle
Operation a motor vehicle without a license
Operating a motor vehicle as a habitual offender
Traffic offenses, minor

DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED

DWI, driving while intoxicated
Drunk driving
Driving while intoxicated
Causing injury while operating auto under influence of intoxicating liquor

DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE - DRUGS

Driving while under the influence of narcotics
Driving under influence of drugs

FAMILY RELATED OFFENSES

Abandonment
Nonsupport of spouse or children
Failure to provide
Desertion
Nonsupport, family related offenses
Cruelty to wife
Custodial interference
Interference with custody
Bigamy

DRUNKENNESS/VAGRANCY/DISORDERLY CONDUCT

Unlawful assembly
Loitering
Intoxication
Drunkenness
Drunk and disorderly
Disorderly person
Disorderly conduct
Begging
Vagrancy
Vagabondage
Drunkenness/vagrancy/disorderly conduct

MORALS/DECENCY - OFFENSES
Buggery, no force
Sodomy, no force
Adultery
Indecent exposure
Indecent and immoral practices with another adult person
Incest
Exhibitionism
Crime against nature, no force
Using indecent language over phone
Unnatural intercourse
Trespass by Peeping Tom
Sexual offenses, except sexual assaults, commercialized sex
Peeping Tom
Obscene phone call
Lewd and wanton behavior
Indecent language over phone
Offense against morals/decency
Offense against morals/decency, attempted
Offense against morals/decency, conspiracy

IMMIGRATION VIOLATIONS

Illegal entry into the United States
Harboring illegal immigrants
Smuggling aliens
Immigration violation
OBSTRUCTION - LAW ENFORCEMENT

620 Failure to give information
620 Concealing death
620 Compounding a felony
620 Withholding name of person who committed crime
620 Traffic with a prison inmate
620 Resisting authority
620 Resisting arrest
620 Promoting prison contraband
620 Obstruction of justice
620 Hindering a police officer
620 Failure to render assistance
620 Failure to report fire
620 Obstruction of law enforcement
621 Obstruction, attempted
622 Obstruction, conspiracy

INVASION OF PRIVACY

630 Invasion of privacy

COMMERCIALIZED VICE

640 Vice offense
640 Bookmaking
640 Displaying or producing pornographic movies
640 Commercialized sex
Keeping a house of ill-repute
Illegal possession of obscene materials
Gambling
Trafficking in obscene materials (possession, distribution, sales, mailing, production)
Soliciting for prostitute
Prostitution
Procuring women
Pimping
Pandering
Commercialized vice
Obscenity, unspecified

CONTRIBUTING TO DELINQUENCY OF A MINOR
Contributing to the delinquency of a minor

LIQUOR LAW VIOLATIONS
Manufacturing liquor
Selling liquor
 Possession & transport
Bootlegging
Operating a still
Maintaining unlawful drinking establishment
Liquor law violations excluding drunkenness and DWI
Sale of alcohol to a minor
PUBLIC ORDER OFFENSES - OTHER

670 Failure to appear for work in lieu of induction (draft evasion)
670 Disinterment of a human body
670 Contraband
670 Hitchhiking
670 Malicious vexation
670 Libel
670 Interest and penalties
670 Obstructing a passageway
670 Nonpayment of debts
670 Sounding a false alarm
670 Slander
670 Violation of local optional law
670 Violation of fish and game law or relocation
670 Traffic in noncontrolled substance
670 Traffic in controlled substance other than drugs
670 Public order offenses, other
670 Taxation and revenue offenses
670 Income or sales tax evasion
671 Public order offenses, other, attempted
672 Public order offenses, other, conspiracy

BRIBERY AND CONFLICT OF INTEREST

673 Bribery, giving, offering, or receiving
Conflict of interest
Gratuity, giving, offering, or receiving
Kickback, giving, offering, or receiving
Influence
Bribery, excluding bribery of court of law enforcement officials
Attempt to commit bribery
Conspiracy to commit bribery

JUVENILE OFFENSES

Truant
Runaway
Minor possessing alcohol
Juvenile delinquent
Incorrigible juvenile delinquent
Incorrigible
Curfew violation
Aggravated juvenile delinquency
Juvenile status offense
Misrepresentation of age - minor

FELONY - UNSPECIFIED

Aiding and abetting a felony
Felony - third degree
Felony, unspecified
Attempted felony
Felony-unspecified, attempted
Conspiracy to commit felony
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>692</td>
<td>Felony-unspecified, conspiracy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>700</td>
<td>Misdemeanor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>701</td>
<td>Misdemeanor unspecified, attempted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>702</td>
<td>Misdemeanor unspecified, conspiracy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>710</td>
<td>Accessory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>710</td>
<td>Criminal solicitation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>710</td>
<td>Criminal negligence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>710</td>
<td>Criminal attempt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>710</td>
<td>Conspiracy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>710</td>
<td>Aiding and abetting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>710</td>
<td>Accomplice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>710</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>999</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**NCIC OFFENSE CLASSIFICATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stated charge not clear</td>
<td>0001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arrest data not received</td>
<td>0002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SOVEREIGNTY</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treason</td>
<td>0101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treason misprison</td>
<td>0102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Espionage</td>
<td>0103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sabotage</td>
<td>0104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sedition</td>
<td>0105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selective Service</td>
<td>0106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(free text)</td>
<td>0199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MILITARY</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desertion</td>
<td>0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(free text)</td>
<td>0299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>IMMIGRATION</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illegal entry</td>
<td>0301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>False citizenship</td>
<td>0302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smuggling aliens</td>
<td>0303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(free text)</td>
<td>0399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HOMICIDE</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homicide-(free text)</td>
<td>0900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homicide-wilful kill-family-gun</td>
<td>0901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homicide-wilful kill-family-(identify weapon)</td>
<td>0902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homicide-wilful kill-nonfamily-gun</td>
<td>0903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homicide-wilful kill-nonfamily-(identify weapon)</td>
<td>0904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homicide-wilful kill-pub off-gun</td>
<td>0905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homicide-wilful kill-pub off-(identify weapon)</td>
<td>0906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homicide-wilful kill-pol off-gun</td>
<td>0907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homicide-wilful kill-pol off-(identify weapon)</td>
<td>0908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homicide-neglig mansl-veh</td>
<td>0909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homicide-neglig mansl-(identify weapon)</td>
<td>0910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homicide-wilful kill-gun</td>
<td>0911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homicide-wilful kill-(identify weapon)</td>
<td>0912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homicide-(free text)</td>
<td>0999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>KIDNAPPING</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kidnap-(free text)</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kidnap minor for ransom</td>
<td>1001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kidnap adult for ransom</td>
<td>1002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crime Description</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kidnap minor to sexually assault</td>
<td>1003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kidnap adult to sexually assault</td>
<td>1004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kidnap minor</td>
<td>1005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kidnap adult</td>
<td>1006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kidnap hostage for escape</td>
<td>1007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abduct-no ransom or assault</td>
<td>1008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kidnap-hijack aircraft</td>
<td>1009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kidnap-(free text)</td>
<td>1099</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SEXUAL ASSAULT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Crime Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sex assault-(free text)</td>
<td>1100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rape-gun</td>
<td>1101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rape with-(identify weapon)</td>
<td>1102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rape-strongarm</td>
<td>1103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sex asslt-sodomy-boy-gun</td>
<td>1104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sex asslt-sodomy-man-gun</td>
<td>1105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sex asslt-sodomy-girl-gun</td>
<td>1106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sex asslt-sodomy-women-gun</td>
<td>1107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sex asslt-sodomy-boy (identify weapon)</td>
<td>1108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sex asslt-sodomy-man (identify weapon)</td>
<td>1109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sex asslt-sodomy-girl (identify weapon)</td>
<td>1110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sex asslt-sodomy-woman (identify weapon)</td>
<td>1111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sex asslt-sodomy-boy-stgarm</td>
<td>1112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sex asslt-sodomy-man-stgarm</td>
<td>1113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sex asslt-sodomy-girl-stgarm</td>
<td>1114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sex asslt-sodomy-women-stgarm</td>
<td>1115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stat rape-no force</td>
<td>1116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sex asslt-carnal abuse</td>
<td>1117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sex asslt-(free text)</td>
<td>1199</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ROBBERY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Crime Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Robbery-(free text)</td>
<td>1200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robbery-business-gun</td>
<td>1201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robbery-business-(identify weapon)</td>
<td>1202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robbery-business-stgarm</td>
<td>1203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robbery-street-gun</td>
<td>1204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robbery-street-(identify weapon)</td>
<td>1205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robbery-street-stgarm</td>
<td>1206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robbery-resid-gun</td>
<td>1207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robbery-resid-(identify weapon)</td>
<td>1208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robbery-resid-stgarm</td>
<td>1209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forcible purse snatching</td>
<td>1210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robbery-banking-type inst</td>
<td>1211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robbery-(free text)</td>
<td>1299</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ASSAULT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Crime Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Asslt-(free text)</td>
<td>1300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aggrav asslt-family-gun</td>
<td>1301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aggrav asslt-family-(identify weapon)</td>
<td>1302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aggrav asslt-family-stgarm</td>
<td>1303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aggrav asslt-nonfamily-gun</td>
<td>1304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crime Description</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aggravated assault, nonfamily</td>
<td>1305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aggravated assault, nonfamily, stgarm</td>
<td>1306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aggravated assault, pub off-gun</td>
<td>1307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aggravated assault, pub off, identify weapon</td>
<td>1308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aggravated assault, pub off, stgarm</td>
<td>1309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aggravated assault, police off-gun</td>
<td>1310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aggravated assault, police off, identify weapon</td>
<td>1311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aggravated assault, police off, stgarm</td>
<td>1312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simple assault</td>
<td>1313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aggravated assault, gun</td>
<td>1314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aggravated assault, identify weapon</td>
<td>1315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intimidation</td>
<td>1316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assault, free text</td>
<td>1399</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ABORTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Crime Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abortion, free text</td>
<td>1400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abortion, business-endangered life</td>
<td>1401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abortion, resident-endangered life</td>
<td>1402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Submission to abortion, act</td>
<td>1403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abortion, selling, mfg, delivering, etc.</td>
<td>1404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abortion, free text</td>
<td>1499</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ARSON**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Crime Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arson, free text</td>
<td>2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arson, business-endangered life</td>
<td>2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arson, resident-endangered life</td>
<td>2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arson, business-defraud insurer</td>
<td>2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arson, resident-defraud insurer</td>
<td>2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arson, business</td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arson, resident</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burning of</td>
<td>2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arson, pub bldg-endangered life</td>
<td>2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arson, pub bldg</td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arson, free text</td>
<td>2099</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EXTORTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Crime Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Extort, free text</td>
<td>2100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extort, threat injure person</td>
<td>2101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extort, threat damage prop</td>
<td>2102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extort, threat injure reputation</td>
<td>2103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extort, threat accuse person of crime</td>
<td>2104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extort, threat of informing of vio</td>
<td>2105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extort, free text</td>
<td>2199</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BURGLARY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Crime Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Burgl, free text</td>
<td>2200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burgl, safe vault</td>
<td>2201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burgl, forced entry-resid</td>
<td>2202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burgl, forced burgl, forced entry-nonresid</td>
<td>2203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crime Description</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burgl-no forced entry-resid</td>
<td>2204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burgl-no forced entry-nonresid</td>
<td>2205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burgl tools-possess</td>
<td>2206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burgl-banking-type inst</td>
<td>2207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burgl-(free text)</td>
<td>2299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LARCENY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larc-(free text)</td>
<td>2300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pcketpicking</td>
<td>2301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purse snatching-no force</td>
<td>2302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoplifting</td>
<td>2303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larc-parts from veh</td>
<td>2304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larc-from auto</td>
<td>2305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larc-from shipment</td>
<td>2306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larc-from coin machine</td>
<td>2307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larc-from bldg</td>
<td>2308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larc-from yards</td>
<td>2309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larc-from mails</td>
<td>2310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larc-from banking-type inst</td>
<td>2311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larc-from interstate shipment</td>
<td>2312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obstruct correspondence-(postal violation)</td>
<td>2313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theft of US Gov't prop</td>
<td>2314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larc on US Gov't reserve</td>
<td>2315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larc-postal</td>
<td>2316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larc-(free text)</td>
<td>2399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STOLEN VEHICLE (THEFT, SALE, RECEIPT, ETC.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stolen vehicle-(free text)</td>
<td>2400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theft and sale veh</td>
<td>2401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theft and strip veh</td>
<td>2402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theft and use veh other crime</td>
<td>2403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veh theft</td>
<td>2404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theft veh by bailee</td>
<td>2405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receiv stolen veh</td>
<td>2406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strip stolen veh</td>
<td>2407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Possess stolen veh</td>
<td>2408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interstate transp stolen veh</td>
<td>2409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft theft</td>
<td>2410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unauth use of veh (includes joy-riding)</td>
<td>2411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stolen vehicle-(free text)</td>
<td>2499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORGERY (COUNTERFEITING)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forgery-(free text)</td>
<td>2500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forgery of checks</td>
<td>2501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forgery of-(identify object)</td>
<td>2502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counterfeiting of-(identify object)</td>
<td>2503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pass forged-(use &quot;pass&quot; for &quot;utter&quot; and/or</td>
<td>2504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;distribute&quot;)-(identify object)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pass counterfeited-(use &quot;pass&quot; for &quot;utter&quot;</td>
<td>2505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and/or &quot;distribute&quot;)-(identify object)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Possess forged-(identify object)</td>
<td>2506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Possess counterfeited-(identify object)</td>
<td>2507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Possess tools for-(&quot;forgery&quot; or &quot;counterfeiting&quot;)</td>
<td>2508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transport forged-(identify object)</td>
<td>2509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transport counterfeited-(identify object)</td>
<td>2510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transport tools for-(&quot;forgery or &quot;counterfeiting&quot;)</td>
<td>2511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forgery-(free text)</td>
<td>2589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counterfeiting-(free text)</td>
<td>2599</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FRAUDULENT ACTIVITIES**

| Fraud-(free text) | 2600 |
| Fraud-confidence game | 2601 |
| Fraud-swindle | 2602 |
| Mail fraud | 2603 |
| Fraud-imperson | 2604 |
| Fraud-illeg use credit cards | 2605 |
| Fraud-insuff funds check | 2606 |
| Fraud-false statement | 2607 |
| Fraud by wire | 2608 |
| Fraud- (free text) | 2699 |

**EMBEZZLEMENT**

| Embezzle-(free text) | 2700 |
| Embezzle-business prop | 2701 |
| Embezzle-interstate shipment | 2702 |
| Embezzle-banking-type inst | 2703 |
| Embezzle-public prop-(U.S., state, city prop.) | 2704 |
| Embezzle-postal | 2705 |
| Embezzle-(free text) | 2799 |

**STOLEN PROPERTY**

| Stolen prop-(free text) | 2800 |
| Sale of stolen prop | 2801 |
| Transport interstate stolen prop | 2802 |
| Receiv stolen prop | 2803 |
| Possess stolen prop | 2804 |
| Conceal stolen prop | 2805 |
| Stolen prop-(free text) | 2899 |

**DAMAGE PROPERTY**

| Damage prop-(free text) | 2900 |
| Damage prop-business | 2901 |
| Damage prop-private | 2902 |
| Damage prop-public | 2903 |
| Damage prop-business-with-explosive | 2904 |
| Damage prop-private-with explosive | 2905 |
DANGEROUS DRUGS

Dangerous drugs-(free text)
Hallucinogen-mfr 3500
Hallucinogen-distr 3501
Hallucinogen-sell 3502
Hallucinogen-possess 3503
Hallucinogen-(free text) 3504
Heroin-sell 3505
Heroin-smuggl 3506
Heroin-possess 3507
Heroin-(free text) 3508
Opium or deriv-sell 3509
Opium or deriv-smuggl 3510
Opium or deriv-possess 3511
Opium or deriv-(free text) 3512
Cocaine-sell 3513
Cocaine-smuggl 3514
Cocaine-possess 3515
Cocaine-(free text) 3516
Synth narcotic-sell 3517
Synth narcotic-smuggl 3518
Synth narcotic-possess 3519
Synth narcotic-(free text) 3520
Narcotic equip-possess 3521
Marijuana-sell 3522
Marijuana-smuggl 3523
Marijuana-possess 3524
Marijuana-producing 3525
Marijuana-(free text) 3526
Amphetamine-mfr 3527
Amphetamine-sell 3528
Amphetamine-possess 3529
Amphetamine-(free text) 3530
Barbiturate-mfr 3531
Barbiturate-sell 3532
Barbiturate-possess 3533
Barbiturate-(free text) 3534
Dangerous drugs-(free text) 3535

SEX OFFENSES (NOT INVOLVING SEXUAL ASSAULT OR COMMERCIALIZED SEX)

Sex offense-(free text) 3536
Sex offense-against child-fondling 3537
Homosexual act with girl 3538
Homosexual act with boy 3539
Incest with minor 3540
Indecent exposure 3541
Bestiality 3542
Incest with adult 3543
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Offense</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seduction of adult</td>
<td>3608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homosexual act with woman</td>
<td>3609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homosexual act with man</td>
<td>3610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peeping Tom</td>
<td>3611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sex offense-(free text)</td>
<td>3699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBSCENITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obscene material-(free text)</td>
<td>3700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obscene material-mfr</td>
<td>3701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obscene material-sell</td>
<td>3702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obscene material-mailing</td>
<td>3703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obscene material-possess</td>
<td>3704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obscene material-distr</td>
<td>3705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obscene material-transport</td>
<td>3706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obscene communication</td>
<td>3707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obscenity-(free text)</td>
<td>3799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAMILY OFFENSES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family offense-(free text)</td>
<td>3800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neglect family</td>
<td>3801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cruelty toward child</td>
<td>3802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cruelty toward wife</td>
<td>3803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bigamy</td>
<td>3804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contri delinq minor</td>
<td>3805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neglect child</td>
<td>3806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonpayment of alimony</td>
<td>3807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonsupport of parent</td>
<td>3808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family offense-(free text)</td>
<td>3899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GAMBLING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gambling-(free text)</td>
<td>3900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bookmaking</td>
<td>3901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Card game-operating</td>
<td>3902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**Card game-playing</td>
<td>3903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Card game</td>
<td>3904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dice game-operating</td>
<td>3905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**Dice game-playing</td>
<td>3906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dice game</td>
<td>3907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gambling device-possess</td>
<td>3908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gambling device-transport</td>
<td>3909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gambling device-not registered</td>
<td>3910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gambling device</td>
<td>3911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gambling goods-possess</td>
<td>3912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gambling goods-transport</td>
<td>3913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gambling goods</td>
<td>3914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lottery-operating</td>
<td>3915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lottery-runner</td>
<td>3916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**Lottery-playing</td>
<td>3917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lottery</td>
<td>3918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports tampering</td>
<td>3919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transmit wager information</td>
<td>3920</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Establish gambling place 3921
Gambling-(free text) 3999

**COMMERCIALIZED SEXUAL OFFENSES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Offense</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Commercial sex-(free text)</td>
<td>4000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keeping house ill fame</td>
<td>4001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Procure for prostitute-(pimping)</td>
<td>4002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial sex-homosexual prostitution</td>
<td>4003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prostitution</td>
<td>4004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequent house ill fame</td>
<td>4005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transport female interstate/immoral purposes</td>
<td>4006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial sex-(free text)</td>
<td>4009</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LIQUOR (NOT TO INCLUDE TAX/REVENUE MATTERS OR DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF LIQUOR)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Offense</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Liquor-(free text)</td>
<td>4100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liquor-mfr</td>
<td>4101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liquor-sell</td>
<td>4102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liquor-transport</td>
<td>4103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liquor-possess</td>
<td>4104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Misrepresenting age-minor</strong></td>
<td>4105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liquor-(free text)</td>
<td>4199</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DRUNKENNESS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Offense</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Drunkenness-(free text)</strong></td>
<td>4200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Drunkenness-(free text)</strong></td>
<td>4299</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OBSTRUCTING THE POLICE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Offense</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Obstruct police-(free text)</td>
<td>4800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resisting officer</td>
<td>4801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obstruct criminal invest</td>
<td>4802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Making a false report</td>
<td>4803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidence-destroying</td>
<td>4804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Witness-dissuading</td>
<td>4805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Witness-deceiving</td>
<td>4806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refusing to aid officer</td>
<td>4807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compounding crime</td>
<td>4808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unauth communication with prisoner</td>
<td>4809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illegal arrest</td>
<td>4810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crossing police lines</td>
<td>4811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Failure report crime</td>
<td>4812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Failing to move on</td>
<td>4813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obstruct police-(free text)</td>
<td>4899</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FLIGHT-ESCAPE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Offense</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Escape-(identify institution)</td>
<td>4901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flight to avoid-(prosecution, confinement, etc.)</td>
<td>4902</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Aiding prisoner escape-(identify type institution) 4903
Harboring-(escapee or fugitive) 4904
Flight-escape-(free text) 4999

OBSTRUCTING JUDICIARY, CONGRESS, LEGISLATURE, OR A COMMISSION

Obstruct-(specify judic, Congr, legis, commsn)-(free text) 5000
Bail-secured bond 5001
Bail-personal recong 5002
Perjury 5003
Perjury-subornation of Contempt of court 5005
Obstructing justice 5006
Obstructing court order 5007
Misconduct-judic officer 5008
Contempt of Congress 5009
Contempt of legislature 5010
Parole violation 5011
Probation violation 5012
Conditional release violation 5013
Mandatory release violation 5014
Failure to appear 5015
Obstruct-(specify judic, Congr, legis, commsn,)- (free text) 5099

BRIBERY

Bribery-(free text) 5100
Bribe-giving 5102
Bribe-offering 5103
Bribe-receiving 5104
Conflict of interest 5105
Gratuity-giving 5106
Gratuity-offering 5107
Gratuity-receiving 5108
Gratuity-(free text) 5109
Kickback-giving 5110
Kickback-offering 5111
Kickback-receiving 5112
Kickback-(free text) 5113
Bribery-(free text) 5199

WEAPON OFFENSES

Weapon offense-(free text) 5200
Altering identification on (specify weapon) 5201
Carrying concealed-(specify weapon) 5202
Carrying prohibited-(specify weapon) 5203
Explosives-teaching use-(specify) 5204
Explosives-transporting-(specify) 5205
Explosives-using-(specify)  5206
Incendiary device-possess-(specify)  5207
Incendiary device-using-(specify)  5208
Incendiary device-teaching use-(specify)  5209
(Do not use if ARSON) Licensing-registration-(specify weapon)  5210
Explosives-possessing-(specify)  5211
Possession of-(specify)  5212
Firing-(specify weapon)  5213
Selling-(specify weapon)  5214
Threat to burn-(specify)  5215
Threat to burn-(specify)  5216
Weapon offense-(free text)  5299

PUBLIC PEACE

Public peace-(free text)  5300
Anarchism  5301
Riot-inciting  5302
Riot-engaging in  5303
Riot-interfere fireman  5304
Riot-interfere officer  5305
Riot-(free text)  5306
Assembly-unlawful  5307
**False fire alarm  5308
Harassing communication  5309
Desecrating flag  5310
Disord conduct-(specify conduct)  5311
**Disturb peace-(specify conduct)  5312
**Curfew  5313
**Loitering  5314
Public peace-(free text)  5399

TRAFFIC OFFENSE

Traffic offense-(free text)  5400
Hit and run  5401
Transp dangerous material  5402
Driving under influence drugs  5403
Driving under influence liquor  5404
**Moving traffic violation  5405
**Nonmoving traffic violation  5406
Traffic offense-(free text)  5499

HEALTH-SAFETY

Health-safety-(free text)  5500
Drugs-adulterated  5501
Drugs-misbranded  5502
Drugs-(free text)  5503
Food-adulterated  5504
Food-misbranded  5511
Food-(free text)  5512
Cosmetics-adulterated  5520
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cosmetics-misbranded</td>
<td>5521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosmetics-(free text)</td>
<td>5522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health-safety-(free text)</td>
<td>5599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIVIL RIGHTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil rights-(free text)</td>
<td>5600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil rights-(free text)</td>
<td>5699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INVASION OF PRIVACY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invade privacy-(free text)</td>
<td>5700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Divulge eavesdrop info</td>
<td>5701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Divulge eavesdrop order</td>
<td>5702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Divulge message contents</td>
<td>5703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eavesdropping-(free text)</td>
<td>5704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eavesdrop equip-(free text)</td>
<td>5705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opening sealed communication</td>
<td>5706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trespassing-(free text)</td>
<td>5707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiretap-failure to report</td>
<td>5708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Invade privacy-(free text)</td>
<td>5799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMUGGLING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smuggling-(free text)</td>
<td>5800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smuggle contraband-(specify type)</td>
<td>5801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smuggle contraband into prison (specify type)</td>
<td>5802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smuggle to avoid paying duty-(specify type)</td>
<td>5803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smuggling-(free text to further describe)</td>
<td>5899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELECTION LAWS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Election laws-(free text)</td>
<td>5900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Election laws-(free to further describe)</td>
<td>5999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTITRUST</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antitrust-(free text)</td>
<td>6000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antitrust-(free text to further describe)</td>
<td>6099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAX REVENUE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax revenue-(free text)</td>
<td>6100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income tax-(further describe)</td>
<td>6101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales tax-(further describe)</td>
<td>6102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liquor tax-(further describe)</td>
<td>6103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax revenue-(free text to further describe)</td>
<td>6199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSERVATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conservation-(free text)</td>
<td>6200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conservation-animals-(describe offense further)</td>
<td>6201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conservation-fish-(describe offense further)</td>
<td>6202</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Conservation-birds-(describe offense further)  6203
Conservation-license-stamp-(describe offense)  6204
Conservation-environment-(describe offense)  6205
Conservation-(free text)  6299

VAGRANCY

**Vagrancy-(free text)  6300
**Vagrancy-(free text to describe further)  6399

CRIMES AGAINST PERSON

(free text)  7099

PROPERTY CRIMES

(free text)  7199

MORALS-DECENCY CRIMES

(free text)  7299

PUBLIC ORDER CRIMES

(free text)  7399

** Not a printable offense. Offense not recorded in criminal history file.
ARREST DISPOSITION NUMERIC (ADN)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DISPOSITION</th>
<th>NUMERIC CODES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Administrative discharge (military)</td>
<td>201*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deceased</td>
<td>202*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deportation</td>
<td>203*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granted voluntary departure from U.S.</td>
<td>204*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Held</td>
<td>205*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Released on bail or own recognizance</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dismissed without trial</td>
<td>207*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Released - no formal charge</td>
<td>207*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turned over to another agency</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wanted</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bail forfeited</td>
<td>210*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No bill returned</td>
<td>211*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to juvenile court or referred</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to juvenile authorities</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consolidated with another arrest</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diversion</td>
<td>214*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disposition unknown</td>
<td>215*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adult arraignment</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Determine mental competency</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rebooked</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Received</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To custody of the county</td>
<td>220*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extricated</td>
<td>221*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transferred to another state</td>
<td>314*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deceased</td>
<td>902*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juvenile handled within dept</td>
<td>910*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to other police dept (juv)</td>
<td>911*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to welfare (juv)</td>
<td>912*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referred to court or probation (juv)</td>
<td>913*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td>999</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* ADN that is also a Final Disposition Numeric (FDN)

(a) Used only in Michigan
(b) Used only in Minnesota
### COURT DISPOSITION NUMERIC (CDN)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DISPOSITION</th>
<th>NUMERIC CODES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acquitted</td>
<td>301*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acquitted by reason of insanity</td>
<td>302*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acquitted by reason of mental incompetence</td>
<td>303*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case continued without finding</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charge dismissed</td>
<td>305*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nolle Prosequi</td>
<td>305*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charge dismissed due to insanity</td>
<td>306*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dismissed due to mental incompetence</td>
<td>307*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charge still pending due to mental incompetence</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charge still pending due to mental incompetence</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convicted</td>
<td>310*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convicted of lesser offense</td>
<td>311*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deferred disposition</td>
<td>312*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dismissed - civil action</td>
<td>313*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extradicted</td>
<td>314*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pardoned</td>
<td>315*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probability before conviction</td>
<td>316*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sentence commuted</td>
<td>317*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjudication withheld</td>
<td>318*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deceased</td>
<td>319*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mistrial - defendant discharged</td>
<td>320*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive clemency granted</td>
<td>321*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Found insane</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Found mentally incompetent</td>
<td>323*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No translation</td>
<td>324*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Returned escapee</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Returned to supervision - original disposition unknown</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court disposition unknown</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warrant issued/returned on warrant</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resentenced (violation of parole/probation)</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revocation of parole/probation</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple charges - one disposition</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appeal denied</td>
<td>391*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discharged per court order</td>
<td>392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judgment affirmed</td>
<td>393*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judgment reversed</td>
<td>394*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remanded</td>
<td>395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reversed and remanded</td>
<td>396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conviction set aside</td>
<td>397 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td>999</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
* CDN that is also a Final Disposition Numeric (FDN)

(a) Used in Minnesota Only
### COURT SENTENCE PROVISION NUMERIC (CPN)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OTHER COURT SENTENCE PROVISION</th>
<th>NUMERIC CODE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Probation and court costs</td>
<td>301 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject was fined</td>
<td>302 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nights and weekends</td>
<td>303 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reduction in rank (military)</td>
<td>304 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Removal from office</td>
<td>305 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject was sentence</td>
<td>306 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Until discharged (military)</td>
<td>307 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Years</td>
<td>308 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine and probation</td>
<td>309 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject was confined</td>
<td>310 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine suspended</td>
<td>311 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine and suspended confinement</td>
<td>312 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Confinement suspended</td>
<td>313 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Confinement and suspended fine</td>
<td>314 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Confinement and suspended probation</td>
<td>315 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probation suspended</td>
<td>316 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probation and suspended fine</td>
<td>317 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probation and suspended confinement</td>
<td>318 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Confinement and fine</td>
<td>319 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disposition unknown (FBI literal)</td>
<td>324 (b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bad conduct discharge (military)</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bail forfeited</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Confinement or fine</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Confinement in hospital</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court costs</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death sentence</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dishonorable discharge (military)</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undesirable discharge (military)</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine and court costs</td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forfeiture of pay (military)</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indeterminate</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indeterminate sentence to majority</td>
<td>341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life</td>
<td>342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charges dropped</td>
<td>344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probation</td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restitution</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restitution and court costs</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convicted of a different charge</td>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dismissed on pay restitution/cost</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not processed</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Split sentence</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serving time on another charge</td>
<td>352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By prosecuting attorney</td>
<td>353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turned over to another agency</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nolle with leave</td>
<td>355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nolo contendere</td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guilty plea</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sentence unknown</td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sentence suspended</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Max sentence pending observation/study</td>
<td>360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probation denied</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Set aside</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concurrent</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consecutive</td>
<td>364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit with time served</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appealed</td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serving sentence-nights only</td>
<td>367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serving sentence-weekends only</td>
<td>368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-diversion completion</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combined sentence</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>License suspended or revoked</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unconditional discharge</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional confinement sentence</td>
<td>373 (c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counts to which dispositions and sentences apply not known</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not specified</td>
<td>999</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Used in Michigan only.

(b) Used by FBI to designate disposition and only the literal field was entered.

(c) Used in Ohio only.
### Custody/Supervision Status Numeric (SSN)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Status</th>
<th>Numeric Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Absconded</td>
<td>401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative discharge (military)</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate of relief</td>
<td>403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committed suicide</td>
<td>404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commutation of prior sentence rescinded</td>
<td>405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conditional release</td>
<td>406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conditional release revoked</td>
<td>407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deceased</td>
<td>408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discharge from criminal justice system</td>
<td>409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Escaped</td>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executed</td>
<td>411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furloughed</td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furloughed revoked</td>
<td>413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandatory release</td>
<td>414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandatory release revoked</td>
<td>415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pardoned</td>
<td>416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paroled</td>
<td>417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paroled revoked</td>
<td>418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probation</td>
<td>419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probation revoked</td>
<td>420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Received</td>
<td>421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release by court order</td>
<td>422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release on appeal bond</td>
<td>423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sentence commuted</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work furlough</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work furlough revoked</td>
<td>426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transferred in from other institution</td>
<td>427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Released expiration of minimum time</td>
<td>428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accepted parole jurisdiction</td>
<td>429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accepted probation jurisdiction</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Received for observation/study</td>
<td>431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Return to court</td>
<td>432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Escapee returned to confinement</td>
<td>433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shock probation</td>
<td>434 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reinstated to supervision</td>
<td>435 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supervision revoked</td>
<td>436 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probation discharge-other</td>
<td>437 (b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prison discharge-other</td>
<td>438 (b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parole discharge-other</td>
<td>439 (b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discharge-diagnostic center</td>
<td>440 (c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turned over to another agency</td>
<td>490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special parole term</td>
<td>491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pretrial diversion/supervision</td>
<td>492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandatory release/special parole term</td>
<td>493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandatory release/probation</td>
<td>494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandatory release/probation/special</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
parole term 495
Parole/special parole term 496
Parole/probation 497
Parole/probation/special parole term 498
Probation/special parole term 499
Blank 995
Unknown 999

(a) Used in Michigan only.
(b) Used in Record Type 5 only.
(c) Used in California only.